DRAFT

FEASIBILITY STUDY

for Open Demolition Area #2

(RVAAP-04)



Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant Ravenna, Ohio

March 2006



US Army Corps of Engineers® Louisville District Contract No. GS-10F-0076J Delivery Order No. W912QR-05-F-0033

Prepared for:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Louisville, Kentucky

Prepared by:

Science Applications International Corporation 8866 Commons Boulevard, Suite 201 Twinsburg, Ohio 44087



Draft Feasibility Study for Open Demolition Area #2 (RVAAP-04)

Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant Ravenna, Ohio

March 2006

Contract No. GS-10F-0076J Delivery Order No. W912QR-05-F-0033

> Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Louisville, Kentucky

Prepared by: Science Applications International Corporation 8866 Commons Boulevard, Suite 201 Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

1700.20060331.003

Draft Feasibility Study for Open Demolition Area #2 (RVAAP-04) Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant Ravenna, Ohio

March 2006 Contract No. GS-10F-0076J Delivery Order No. W912QR-05-F-0033

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2		
3	LIST OF TABLES	ii
4	LIST OF FIGURES	ii
5	LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS	ii
6	LIST OF APPENDICES	ii
7	LIST OF ACRONYMS	iii
8		
9	ES.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
10		
11	1.0 INTRODUCTION	
12	1.1 PURPOSE	
13 14	1.2 SCOPE	
15	1.5 REPORT ORGANIZATION	1-3
16	2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION	2-1
17	2.1 FACILITY-WIDE BACKGROUND INFORMATION	
18	2.1.1 General Site Description	
19	2.1.2 Demography and Land Use	
20	2.1.3 RVAAP/RTLS Physiographic Setting	
21	2.2 OPEN DEMOLITION AREA #2	
22	2.2.1 Site History	
23	2.2.2 Site and Surface Features	
24	2.2.3 Site Investigations	
25	2.2.4 Nature and Extent.	
26	2.2.5 Fate and Transport Analysis	
27	2.2.7 Ecological Risk Assessment	
28	2.2.7 Ecological Risk Assessment	
29	3.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES	2.1
	3.1 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES	
30 31	3.2 ANTICIPATED FUTURE LAND USE	
32	3.3 IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN HEALTH PRELIMINARY CLEANUP GOALS	5-3
33	FOR ODA2	3-3
34	3.3.1 Land Use and Potential Receptors at ODA2	3-5
35	3.3.2 Chemicals of Concern	3-6
36	3.3.3 Target Risk for preliminary cleanup goals	3-6
37	3.3.4 Preliminary Cleanup Goals	3-6
38	3.3.5 Risk Management Considerations	3-7
39	3.4 ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION	3-7
40	3.4.1 Ecological Preliminary Cleanup Goals for ODA2	3-7
41	3.4.2 Ecological Cleanup Goal Development Weight of Evidence	3-8
42	3.5 FATE AND TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT OF COCS IN SOILS	3-13
43	3.5.1 Refined Chemical Impacts to Groundwater Assessment	3-13
44	3.5.2 Refined AOC-Specific Modeling Results	3-15
45	3.6 COCS FOR REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION AT ODA2	3-15
46		

1	4.0 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS	4-1
2	4.1 INTRODUCTION	4-1
3	4.2 POTENTIAL ARARS FOR ODA2	4-3
4	4.2.1 Potential Soil ARARs for RCRA Hazardous Waste	4-4
5	4.2.2 Potential Location ARARs for Solid Wastes, RCRA Hazardous Wastes, Constructi	on &
6	Demolition Debris Wastes or Clean Fill	4-8
7		
8	5.0 AGENCY COORDINATION AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT	5-1
9	5.1 STATE ACCEPTANCE	5-1
10	5.2 COMMUNITY ACCEPTANCE	5-1
11		
12	6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6-1
13		
14	7.0 REFERENCES	7-1
15		
16		

1	LIST OF TABLES	
2 3	Table 2-1. Summary of HHRA Risk Results for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker	
4	Scenario Exposed to Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at Open Demolition Area 22	_9
5	Table 2-2. Surface (0-1 ft bgs) and Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) COPECs at ODA2 SERA	
6	(Level II)2-1	10
7	Table 3-1. Land Use Scenarios Assessed in the ODA2 FS	
8	Table 3-2. Soil Preliminary Cleanup Goals for Security Guard/Maintenance Worker Scenario	
9	at ODA2 ^a	-6
10	Table 3-3. COPECs in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2 Compared to Background and ESV3-1	
11	Table 4-1. Potential Action ARARs for Disposal of RCRA Hazardous Waste4	-6
12		
13		
14	LIST OF FIGURES	
15		
16	Figure 2-1. General Location and Orientation of RVAAP/RTLS2-1	
17	Figure 2-2. RVAAP/RTLS Installation Map	
18	Figure 2-3. Site Features of ODA2.	
19	Figure 2-4. Sample Locations and Monitoring Well Locations	ا ک
20		
21		
22	LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS	
23		
24	Photograph 2-1. Site Conditions at ODA2, September 2005	-5
25		
26	LICT OF ADDENDICES	
27 28	LIST OF APPENDICES	
29	Appendix 2A Supplemental Phase II RI Sampling Results for ODA2	
30	Appendix 3A Fate and Transport of COCs in Soil	
	*	

amsl above mean sea level AOC Area of Concern

ARAR Applicable and Relevant or Appropriate Requirements

AT123D Analytical Transient 1-, 2-, 3-Dimensional

bgs below ground surface

BRAC Base Realignment and Closure
CAMU Corrective Action Management Unit

CBP Central Burn Pits

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CMCOC contaminant migration chemical of concern

CMCOPC contaminant migration chemical of potential concern

COC chemical of concern

COEC chemicals of ecological concern

COPEC chemical of potential ecological concern

DERR Division of Emergency and Remedial Response

DFFO Director's Final Findings and Orders

DI de-ionized

DoD Department of Defense DQO data quality objective

DOSR Data Quality Summary Report

EBG Erie Burning Grounds

EPC exposure point concentration
ERA ecological risk assessment
ESA Endangered Species Act
ESV ecological screening value

EU exposure unit

FBQ Fuze and Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds

FS Feasibility Study

FWHHRAM Facility Wide Human Health Risk Assessor Manual

GOCO government-owned, contractor-operated

GSA United States General Services Administration

HHRA human health risk assessment

HQ Hazard quotient

ILCR incremental lifetime cancer risk IRP Installation Restoration Program

LDR land disposal requirement

LL12 Load Line 12

MCL maximum contaminant level MDC maximum detected concentration

LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONTINUED)

MEC munitions and explosives of concern MMRP Military Munitions Response Program

MS matrix spike

MSD matrix spike duplicate

MTR minimum technical requirements

NCP National Contingency Plan

NEPA National Environmental Policy Act

NGB National Guard Bureau
OAC Ohio Administrative Code
ODA2 Open Demolition Area #2

ODNR Ohio Department of Natural Resources

OE Ordnance and Explosives
OHARNG Ohio Army National Guard

Ohio EPA Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

PBC Performance Based Contract

PBT persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic

PCB polychlorinated biphenyl

PP Proposed Plan

PRG USEPA Region 9 preliminary remediation goal

PWS Performance Work Statement

QA Quality Assurance

QAPP Quality Assurance Project Plan

QC Quality Control

QHEI Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index

RAB Restoration Advisory Board RAO Remedial Action Objective RBC risk-based concentration

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RD Remedial Design

RDX hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine

RGO remedial goal option
RI Remedial Investigation
ROD Record of Decision

RQL Ramsdell Quarry Landfill

RTLS Ravenna Training and Logistics Site RVAAP Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant

SAIC Science Applications International Corporation

SAP Sampling and Analysis Plan

SERA Screening Ecological Risk Assessment SESOIL Seasonal Soil Compartment Model

SRC site-related contaminant

LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONTINUED)

SVOC semivolatile organic compound

TBC to be considered

TCLP toxicity characteristic leaching procedure

THI target hazard index
TNT Trinitrotoluene
TR target risk
TU temporary unit

UCL₉₅ 95% upper confidence limit
UHC underlying hazardous constituent

USACE United States Army Corps of Engineers

USAEHA United States Army Environmental Hygiene Agency
USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

USP&FO United States Property and Fiscal Officer

UTS universal treatment standards
VOC volatile organic compound
WOC water quality criteria

WWH warmwater habitat

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK. 1

1.0 Introduction

- 2 Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) has been contracted by the United States Army
- 3 Corps of Engineers (USACE) Louisville District to provide environmental services to achieve interim
- 4 remedy for soils (including dry sediments) at six high priority areas of concern (AOCs) at the Ravenna
- 5 Army Ammunition Plant (RVAAP) in Ravenna, Ohio by September 30, 2007:

6 7

8

9

1

- RVAAP-01 Ramsdell Quarry Landfill (RQL);
 - RVAAP-02 Erie Burning Grounds (EBG);
- RVAAP-04 Open Demolition Area #2 (ODA2);
- RVAAP-12 Load Line 12 (LL12);
 - RVAAP-16 Fuze and Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds (FBQ); and
- RVAAP-49 Central Burn Pits (CBP).

13

11

- 14 This work is being performed under a firm fixed price basis in accordance with United States General
- 15 Services Administration (GSA) Environmental Advisory Services Contract GS-10-F-0076J under a
- Performance Based Contract (PBC) as specified in the Performance Work Statement (PWS) issued by the
- Army on February 10, 2005 (USACE 2005h). In addition, planning and performance of all elements of
- 18 this work will be in accordance with the requirements of the Director's Final Findings and Orders
- 19 (DFFO) dated June 10, 2004 (Ohio EPA 2004).

20 21

1.1 PURPOSE

2223

24

25

26

27

The feasibility studies (FSs) for the six high priority AOCs present remedial alternatives to address contaminated soil (including dry sediment). Remediation of impacts to aqueous media (groundwater and surface water) and subaqueous sediment are not included under the scope of the PBC. Implementation of an alternative to address only soil is; therefore, considered as an interim action or remedy. Groundwater and surface water media are to be addressed under future decisions. The following steps summarize the process supporting interim remedy of the six high priority AOCs:

2829

31

32

33

35

- 30 1. Complete Remedial Investigation (RI) Reports;
 - 2. Complete FSs and Reports;
 - 3. Prepare Proposed Plan(s) (PP);
 - 4. Prepare Record of Decision(s) (ROD);
- 5. Prepare Remedial Design (RD) Work Plans;
 - 6. Implement the RD Work Plans; and
 - 7. Prepare Remedial Action Reports.

- 38 Currently, the RI phase or work is complete for each of the six environmental AOCs. The ODA2 RI
- 39 phase is complete with submittal of the Supplemental Phase II RI, which is appended to this FS. The RI
- 40 phase work indicates evidence of impacts that requires further evaluation in an FS. This report

documents the FS for soil and dry sediment media at ODA2 in compliance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980.

This FS evaluates remedial actions to reduce risks to the environment and human health at ODA2 in accordance with remedial action objectives (RAOs) and to obtain interim remedy for soils/dry sediments with respect to chemical contamination. Munitions and explosives of concern (MEC) contamination at ODA2 will be addressed under the Military Munitions Response Program (MMRP). RAOs are developed in the FS to protect receptors from impacted environmental media and chemicals of concern (COCs) identified in the ODA2 RI Report (USACE 2005e). Applicable and relevant or appropriate requirements (ARARs) also are identified.

Depending on the outcome of the evaluation in this FS, a preferred alternative will be submitted for public review and comment. Public comments will be considered in the final selection of an interim remedy which will be documented in a ROD. Responses to public comments will be addressed in the responsiveness summary of the ROD.

1.2 Scope

This FS evaluates necessary CERCLA remediation requirements with respect to chemical contamination in soils and dry sediment that will be performed to achieve interim remedy at ODA2. In addition, residual soils are evaluated to demonstrate the selected remedy for soil and dry sediment is protective of groundwater with respect to the anticipated future land use. Remediation of aqueous media (i.e., groundwater, surface water, and subaqueous sediments) is not included in the scope of this FS, nor is the MEC contamination in soils. Therefore, this remedy will be considered interim.

Although remediation of impacts to groundwater, surface water, and subaqueous sediments are not addressed under this PBC, a preliminary evaluation of options to address impacts to aqueous media (i.e., groundwater, surface water, and subaqueous sediments) is included in this FS, if appropriate. Remedies for soil and dry sediment also incorporate the necessary engineering controls during implementation to ensure protectiveness of surface water during implementation.

In addition, the following AOC features are not included in the scope of this PBC or FS:

• The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) unit located within ODA2 will be evaluated separately in a RCRA Closure Report and associated activities.

"Rocket Ridge" and adjacent riparian areas of Sand Creek located within ODA2 and removal
actions specifically addressing MEC issues which will be addressed in the Military Munitions
Response Program (MMRP).

Ohio Army National Guard (OHARNG) has established future land uses for ODA2 based on anticipated training mission and utilization of the Ravenna Training and Logistics Site (RTLS) (USACE 2004c).

2 evaluating remedial alternatives. 3 1.3 REPORT ORGANIZATION 4 5 The organization of this report is based on the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 6 7 guidance and includes seven major sections. This report presents the findings of the FS conducted for 8 ODA2 and is organized as follows: 9 10 Section 2: Background Information; Section 3: Remedial Action Objectives; 11 12 Section 4: Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements; 13 Section 5: Agency Coordination and Public Involvement; 14 Section 6: Conclusions; and 15 Section 7: References. 16 Section 2 summarizes facility and AOC background information. Section 3 outlines the development of 17 RAOs for the constituents and media of concern. Section 4 presents the ARARs. Section 5 summarizes 18 19 partnering and public involvement activities. Section 6 presents conclusions. References are found in 20 Section 7, followed by the appendices. The appendices provide information supporting the evaluations 21 presented in the body of this FS Report: 22 23 Appendix 2A: presentation/evaluation of Supplemental Phase II RI sampling results for ODA2; 24 and 25 26 Appendix 3A: contaminant fate and transport assessment. 27

These anticipated future land uses and associated receptors form the basis for identifying RAOs and

2.1 FACILITY-WIDE BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.1.1 General Site Description

 RVAAP is a 1,481-acre portion of the 21,419-acre RTLS of the OHARNG. A total of 19,938 acres of the former 21,419-acre RVAAP was transferred to the United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USP&FO) for Ohio in 1996 and 1999 for use by the OHARNG as a military training site. The current RVAAP consists of 1,481 acres in several distinct parcels scattered throughout the confines of the OHARNG RTLS. The RVAAP and RTLS are co-located on contiguous parcels of property and the RTLS perimeter fence encloses both installations. Since the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) encompasses past activities over the entire 21,419 acres of the former RVAAP, the site description of the RVAAP includes the combined RTLS and RVAAP properties. The RVAAP was previously operated as a government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO) United States Army facility. Currently, the installation is jointly operated by the United States Army Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Office and the OHARNG.

The RVAAP is located within the confines of the RTLS which is in northeastern Ohio within Portage and Trumbull Counties, approximately 4.8 kilometers (3 miles) east northeast of the town of Ravenna and approximately 1.6 kilometers (1 mile) northwest of the town of Newton Falls (Figure 2-1). The RVAAP portions of the installation are solely located within Portage County. The installation consists of a 17.7-kilometer (11-mile) long, 5.6-kilometer (3.5-mile)-wide tract bounded by State Route 5, the Michael J. Kirwan Reservoir, and the CSX System Railroad on the south; Garrett, McCormick and Berry roads on the west; State Route 534 to the east, and the Norfolk Southern Railroad on the north. The installation is surrounded by several communities: Windham on the north, Garrettsville 9.6 kilometers (6 miles) to the northwest, Newton Falls 1.6 kilometers (1 mile) to the east, Charlestown to the southwest, and Wayland 4.8 kilometers (3 miles) southeast.

Industrial operations at the former RVAAP consisted of 12 munitions-assembly facilities referred to as "load lines." Load Lines 1 through 4 were used to melt and load 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) and Composition B into large-caliber shells and bombs. The operations on the load lines produced explosive dust, spills, and vapors that collected on the floors and walls of each building. Periodically, the floors and walls were cleaned with water and steam. The liquid, containing 2,4,6-TNT and Composition B, was known as "pink water" for its characteristic color. Pink water was collected in concrete holding tanks, filtered, and pumped into unlined ditches for transport to earthen settling ponds. Load Lines 5 through 11 were used to manufacture fuzes, primers, and boosters. Potential contaminants in these load lines include lead compounds, mercury compounds, and explosives. From 1946 to 1949, LL12 was used to produce ammonium nitrate for explosives and fertilizers prior to its use as a weapons demilitarization facility.

 In 1950, the facility was placed in standby status and operations were limited to renovation, demilitarization, and normal maintenance of equipment, along with storage of munitions. Production activities were resumed from July 1954 to October 1957 and again from May 1968 to August 1972. In

addition to production missions, various demilitarization activities were conducted at facilities constructed at Load Lines 1, 2, 3, and 12. Demilitarization activities included disassembly of munitions and explosives melt-out and recovery operations using hot water and steam processes. Periodic demilitarization of various munitions continued through 1992.

1 2

In addition to production and demilitarization activities at the load lines, other facilities at RVAAP include sites that were used for the burning, demolition, and testing of munitions. These burning and demolition grounds consist of large parcels of open space or abandoned quarries. Potential contaminants at these AOCs include explosives, propellants, metals, waste oils, and sanitary waste. Other types of AOCs present at RVAAP include landfills, an aircraft fuel tank testing facility, and various general industrial support and maintenance facilities.

2.1.2 Demography and Land Use

RVAAP/RTLS consists of 8,668.3 hectares (21,419 acres) and is located in northeastern Ohio, approximately 37 kilometers (23 miles) east-northeast of Akron and 48.3 kilometers (30 miles) west-northwest of Youngstown. RVAAP/RTLS occupies east-central Portage County and southwestern Trumbull County. United States Census Bureau population estimates for 2001 indicate that the populations of Portage and Trumbull counties are 152,743 and 223,982, respectively. Population centers closest to RVAAP/RTLS are Ravenna, with a population of 12,100, and Newton Falls, with a population of 4,866.

The RVAAP/RTLS facility is located in a rural area and is not close to any major industrial or developed areas. Approximately 55% of Portage County, in which the majority of RVAAP/RTLS is located, consists of either woodland or farmland acreage. The closest major recreational area, the Michael J. Kirwan Reservoir (also known as West Branch Reservoir), is located adjacent to the western half of RVAAP/RTLS south of State Route 5.

RVAAP is in the process of regulatory environmental closure and is operated by the BRAC Office. The BRAC Office controls environmental AOCs at RVAAP. The National Guard Bureau (NGB) controls non-AOC areas and has licensed these areas to OHARNG for training purposes. Training and related activities at RTLS include field operations and bivouac training, convoy training, equipment maintenance, C-130 aircraft drop zone operations, helicopter operations, and storage of heavy equipment. As environmental AOCs are investigated and addressed or remediated, if needed, transfer of these AOCs from the BRAC Office to NGB is conducted.

Until May 1999, approximately 364 hectares (900 acres) of land and some existing facilities at RVAAP were used by the NGB for training purposes administered by OHARNG. In May 1999, NGB assumed operational control of 16,164 acres of RVAAP and licensed OHARNG to use the facility for training and other activities. In December 2001, operational control of an additional 1,528 hectares (3,774 acres) of RVAAP was transferred to NGB bringing the total to 8,039 hectares (19,938 acres).

- 1 OHARNG has prepared a comprehensive Environmental Assessment and an Integrated National
- 2 Resources Management Plan to address future use of RTLS property (OHARNG 2001). The perimeter of
- 3 RVAAP/RTLS is currently fenced and the perimeter is patrolled intermittently by the facility caretaker
- 4 contractor. Access to RVAAP/RTLS is strictly controlled and any contractors, consultants, or visitors
- 5 who wish to gain access to the facility must follow procedures established by RVAAP/RTLS and the
- 6 facility caretaker contractor.

7

2.1.3 RVAAP/RTLS Physiographic Setting

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

RVAAP/RTLS is located within the Southern New York Section of the Appalachian Plateau physiographic province (USGS 1968). This province is characterized by elevated uplands underlain primarily by Mississippian- and Pennsylvanian-age bedrock units that are horizontal or gently dipping. The province is characterized by its rolling topography with incised streams having dendritic drainage patterns. The Southern New York Section has been modified by glaciation, which rounded ridges and filled major valleys and blanketed many areas with glacially derived unconsolidated deposits (i.e., sand, gravel, and finer-grained outwash deposits). As a result of glacial activity in this section, old stream drainage patterns were disrupted in many locales, and extensive wetland areas developed.

17 18 19

2.2 OPEN DEMOLITION AREA #2

20 21

2.2.1 Site History

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

ODA2 is situated in the central portion of the facility and is 25 acres in size (Figure 2-2). Since 1948, ODA2 was used to detonate large caliber munitions and off-specification bulk explosives that could not be demilitarized or deactivated through any other means due to their condition. Primer elements, bombs, and various caliber munitions have been treated by open detonation at ODA2. Materials destroyed by open detonation were placed in a pit excavated to a depth of at least 4 feet, then covered with 2 feet of soil, and detonated. Following detonation, the site was searched for scrap metal, shrapnel, or any unexploded ordnance; however, fragments and unexploded ordnance items were found several thousand feet from the detonation site. The fragment protection default distances range from 1,250 feet for non-fragmenting explosives to 4,000 feet for 5-inch caliber or larger munitions. In addition, past operations at this AOC have included the burial of munitions and ordnance components; including the disposition of white phosphorus on the south side of Sand Creek. Known potential contamination source areas include:

333435

36

Open Detonation Areas (including the RCRA permitted unit): Areas used for open detonation.
 Following detonation and the removal of metal pieces, the pits were backfilled, mulched, and seeded.

373839

 Open Burning Area: From 1981-1986, this area within the RCRA unit was used to thermally destroy sludge from the Load Line 6 Evaporation Unit.

40 41 42

• 40-mm Prototype Testing Range: Projectiles were fired into targets in this area.

- Burial Sites 1 and 2: Burial Site 1 is located approximately 200 feet northeast of Building 1501 with an approximate size of 2 acres. Burial Site 2 is located approximately 100 feet north of Building 1503, with an approximate size of 1 acre. Possible munitions and explosives of concern may have been buried at both areas.
- Rocket Ridge: An area located along a 70-foot embankment northeast of Building 1503 overlooking Sand Creek. MEC may have been disposed of on the surface.
- Three explosive storage bunkers, Buildings 1501, 1502, and 1503 respectively.

Two of these source contamination areas are not within the scope of this FS: the RCRA permitted unit and "Rocket Ridge." The RCRA unit underwent MEC clearance to a depth of 4 feet (excavating and sifting) from 1999 to 2000. The RCRA unit within ODA2 is being evaluated separately and will be closed under RCRA at the appropriate time. "Rocket Ridge" MEC concerns will be addressed under the MMRP.

The extensive presence of MEC prevents most activity at ODA2, including most OHARNG training activities. ODA2 is classified as Restricted Access. The area is closed to all normal training and administrative activities. Surveying, sampling, and other essential security, safety, natural resources management, and other directed activities may be conducted at ODA2 only after authorized personnel have been properly briefed on potential hazards/sensitive areas. Individuals unfamiliar with the hazards/restrictions are escorted by authorized personnel at all times while in the restricted area (USACE 2004b). There are no immediate plans for active re-use of ODA2; however, occasional demolition of MEC will continue at the RCRA unit. Activity outside the RCRA unit would be limited to MEC technicians transporting material from storage to the RCRA unit for demolition.

2.2.2 Site and Surface Features

ODA2 is characterized by gently to steeply sloping topography (Photograph 2-1) on a weathered shale bedrock surface. Elevations vary from approximately 309 to 326 meters (1,017 to 1,071 feet) above mean seal level (amsl). The AOC is bisected by Sand Creek. Structures at ODA2 include three above-ground explosive storage bunkers and gravel access and paved roads (Figure 2-3). Site access is restricted by a locked gate to the south on the main access road.

Soils in the area are generally comprised of fine- to medium-grained sand layers containing some gravel interspersed within silty clay or clay layers. Surface soil is highly disturbed across much of the AOC down to a depth of 4 feet or more due to the detonation, disposal, and MEC clearance activities at the site. Vegetation at ODA2 includes scrublands and immature hardwoods in the areas used for detonation/disposal, and mature hardwood forest to the east, west, and south of the detonation/disposal areas. The RCRA unit is sparsely vegetated with native grasses. Wetland areas are found to the east and west of historically active parts of ODA2 along the Sand Creek drainage channel.

RVAAP 6 High Priority AOCs

ODA2 Feasibility Study

Section 2

Draft

March 2006

Page 2-4



Photograph 2-1. Site Conditions at Open Demolition Area 2, September 2005

2 3 4

1

2.2.3 Site Investigations

5 6

Figure 2-4 shows the locations of soil, sediment, and surface water sample locations and groundwater monitoring wells for previous and current site investigations.

7 8 9

2.2.3.1 Previous Investigations

10 11

There have been three investigations focused exclusively on the RCRA unit within ODA2:

13 14

12

• Hazardous Waste Management Study No. 37-26-0442-84 (United States Army Environmental Hygience Agency [USAEHA] 1984);

1516

• Geohydrologic Study No. 38-26-KF95-92 (USAEHA 1992); and

17 18 19

• RCRA Closure Field Investigation Report for the Deactivation furnace Area, Open Demolition Area, Building 1601, and Pesticides Building, RVAAP, Ravenna, Ohio (USACE 1998b).

2021

22

23

These included sampling of surface and subsurface soil, surface water, groundwater, sediment, surface runoff, and aquatic organisms. Common contaminants found were explosives and metals. The RCRA unit underwent a MEC removal. The soil was excavated to a depth of four feet, screened for MEC,

shrapnel, and scrap metal, placed back onsite once those items were removed, and then graded and seeded.

Four studies have focused on ODA2 in general:

- Preliminary Assessment for RVAAP (USACE 1996);
- Phase I RI of High Priority Areas of Concern at the RVAAP (USACE 1998a);
- Report of Analytical Results Demolition Area #2 CERCLA Sites (USIOC 2000); and
- Phase II RI Report for the ODA2 (AOC-4) at the RVAAP, Ravenna, Ohio (USACE 2005e).

These included sampling of surface (0-1 ft below ground surface [bgs]) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater. Samples were contaminated with metals and explosives, and water samples were also contaminated with volatile organic compound (VOCs) and semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs). The Phase II investigation determined which compounds were chemicals of concern (COCs), contaminant migration chemicals of concern (CMCOCs), and chemicals of potential ecological concern (COPECs).

2.2.3.2 Supplemental Phase II RI Activities at ODA2

Implementation of supplemental Phase II RI sampling activities was completed in November 2005. This FS presents and incorporates these results into the assessment of ODA2. The primary objective of the Supplemental Phase II RI of ODA2 was to conduct surface and subsurface soil sampling to define nature and extent of contamination at ODA2 and finalize the RI. A summary of the results as well as an assessment of the impact on the completed HHRA and ecological risk assessment (ERA) is included in Section 3 and Appendix 2A.

2.2.4 Nature and Extent

Nature and extent of contamination at ODA2 was determined based on the evaluation of the Phase II RI and Supplemental Phase II RI data. Figure 2-4 shows the sampling locations, proposed sample locations and groundwater monitoring wells.

2.2.4.1 Surface Soils

Based on the Phase I/Phase II evaluation of the occurrence and distribution of contaminants in surface soil (0-1 ft bgs), site-related contaminants (SRCs), are generally found in two areas of the AOC: the floodplain north and south of Sand Creek. Explosives and propellants are found at 11 sampling locations south of Sand Creek, mostly in the floodplain adjacent to Sand Creek. The limits of explosives and propellant occurrences have been delineated in the floodplain south of Sand Creek. Adequate amounts of samples with non-detections of explosive and propellant occurrences encompass the AOC. Explosives and propellants are found at 10 sampling locations north of Sand Creek, mostly to the north and west. Supplemental Phase II sampling was performed in this area to further delineate the nature and extent of

explosive and propellant occurrences to the north of Sand Creek. The occurrences to the north of Sand Creek are surrounded by a few samples that did not have detections of explosives and propellants.

3

5

6 7

8

Inorganics exceeding background concentrations are found at surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) sample locations throughout the AOC. The area north of Sand Creek has eight surface soil sampling locations that have eight or more SRCs above background. These sample locations are generally centrally located in the AOC north of Sand Creek. The area south of Sand Creek had three surface soil sampling locations that had eight or more SRCs above background. These locations south of Sand Creek are in the floodplain adjacent to Sand Creek.

9 10

11

12

The areas exhibiting the greatest number of detections and concentrations of explosives and inorganics have been identified and delineated during the Supplemental Phase II RI. These results are presented in Appendix 2A.

13 14

SVOCs, VOCs, pesticides, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) are either not detected in surface soil (0-1 ft bgs), or detections are limited to low concentrations in a limited number of sample locations.

17

2.2.4.2 Subsurface Soil

18 19 20

21

22

23

Subsurface soil samples were collected from 1-3 ft bgs. Samples were also collected at the monitoring wells at 2-4 ft bgs. Explosives and propellants are present in subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) at eight sampling locations north of Sand Creek. South of Sand Creek, explosives and propellants were detected at eleven locations. 2,4,6-TNT and tetryl was detected in subsurface soil at six sampling locations south of Sand Creek. All subsurface samples had at least one SRC inorganic detected above background.

242526

27

28

Toluene, tetrachloethylene, and 2-butanone were detected in one of seven subsurface soil samples analyzed for VOCs at ODA2. SVOCs di-n-butyl phthalate, (four detects in seven samples), bis(2-ethyhexyl) phthalate (five detects in seven samples), and n-nitrosodiphenylamine (one detect in seven samples) were also detected. Pesticides and PCBs were not detected in subsurface soil samples.

293031

2.2.4.3 Sediment

32 33

34

Fourteen inorganic SRCs occur in sediment above background. SRCs in sediment above background that have migrated to the furthest downstream location east of the AOC (station DA2-103) include beryllium and cadmium.

353637

2.2.4.4 Surface Water

- Surface water sampling at ODA2 resulted in no detections of explosives. Carbon disulfide, sulfide, nitrate/nitrite, chloroform, nickel, and chromium have all been detected at concentrations above background in at least one surface water sample during at least one sampling event. Nitrocellulose and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate were also detected in at least one sample during at least one sampling event.
- 43 Carbon disulfide and nitrate/nitrite were detected most consistently out of all the constituents.

2.2.4.5 Groundwater

 Groundwater in all monitoring wells contained site-related metals with the exception of DA2-110, DA2-112, and DA2-DET4. DA2-104 located in the northern portion of the AOC generally had the highest number of inorganic SRCs. Only monitoring wells WBG-012 and WBG-013, upgradient of ODA2, contain explosives and/or propellants. Di-n-butyl-phthalate was detected at two wells (DA2-110 and DA2-113). Carbon disulfide was detected at five wells (DA2-107, DA2-108, DET1, DET4, and WBG-012). No pesticides or PCBs were detected in any of the wells sampled.

2.2.5 Fate and Transport Analysis

Contaminant fate and transport modeling performed as part of the Phase II RI included leachate modeling (Seasonal Soil Compartment model [SESOIL]) and groundwater modeling (Analytical Transient 1-,2-3-Dimensional [AT123D]) of the two source areas (Area A north of Sand Creek and Area B floodplain area south of Sand Creek). Fate and transport modeling indicates inorganics and explosives may leach from impacted soil to groundwater beneath the source areas. Migration of many of the constituents, however, has been attenuated because of moderate to high retardation factors. Summary results for these models are as follows.

2.2.5.1 SESOIL Modeling

SESOIL modeling results indicate that beneath the source areas, the following contaminant migration chemicals of potential concern (CMCOPCs) are predicted to leach to groundwater with concentrations exceeding groundwater risk-based concentrations (RBCs)/maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) beneath sampling points: Area A (arsenic, barium, chromium, hexavalent chromium, and copper); Area B (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine [RDX], tetryl, antimony, chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, and selenium). In addition arsenic, hexavalent chromium, and manganese were observed in groundwater at the site at concentrations exceeding their respective RBCs/MCLs. These compounds were combined with the compounds identified in the SESOIL modeling as CMCOPCs as final CMCOPCs to be modeled for lateral migration using AT123D.

2.2.5.2 AT123D Modeling

Based on AT123D modeling, all compounds except manganese that were identified as CMCOPCS in the SESOIL modeling were identified as contaminant migration chemicals of concern (CMCOCs). However, a refined assessment of contaminant fate and transport demonstrated that, based on modeled timeframes to attain peak leaching concentrations and on actual observed groundwater concentrations, none of the constituents identified as CMCOCs are predicted to reach downgradient receptor locations. Either the predicted peak leaching concentration has already occurred (e.g., 3 years for RDX) or actual groundwater concentrations are less than modeling results, which indicates a higher degree of attenuation than that accounted for by the conservative numerical model. A full discussion of contaminant fate and transport is presented in Section 3.5 and Appendix 3A.

2.2.6 **Human Health Risk Assessment**

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

The Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) was conducted to evaluate risks and hazards associated with contaminated media at the RVAAP ODA2 AOC for one potential receptor (Security Guard/Maintenance Worker) exposed to one medium (surface soil, from a depth interval of 0 to 1 ft bgs). The extensive presence of MEC prevents most activity at ODA2, including most OHARNG training activities and is anticipated to preclude unrestricted land use therefore unrestricted land use receptors

were not evaluated in the RI or in this FS. The surface soil data at ODA2 data was evaluated as a single

9 exposure unit (EU). Data from the RCRA unit was not included in this HHRA.

10

One metal (arsenic) was identified as a COC in surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker at ODA2.

12 13 14

11

A summary of the HHRA results is provided in Table 2-1.

15 16

17

Table 2-1. Summary of HHRA Risk Results for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker Scenario Exposed to Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at Open Demolition Area 2

Total HI	Total ILCR	COCs	Notes	
0.051	5.3E-06	Arsenic	HI < 1. ILCR exceeds USEPA <i>deminimis</i> risk but below Ohio EPA target risk value.	

COC = Chemical of concern.

18 19 20 21 22 23 HI = Hazard index.

ILCR = Incremental lifetime cancer risk.

HHRA = Human Health Risk Assessment

USEPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

Ohio EPA = Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

24 25

26

27

28

Supplemental soil samples were collected from surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil at ODA2 to complete the analysis of nature and extent of contamination. These supplemental data are presented in Appendix 2A and summarized in Section 2.3 of this FS. Evaluation of the supplemental soil data shows that these new data do not change the conclusions of the HHRA at ODA2 for shallow (0-1 ft bgs) surface soil. Note, shallow surface soil is the only exposure media evaluated in the HHRA at ODA2.

29 30 31

2.2.7 **Ecological Risk Assessment**

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

ODA2 contains sufficient terrestrial and aquatic (surface water and sediment) habitat to support various classes of ecological receptors. For example, terrestrial habitats at ODA2 include old fields, woodlots, and grassy areas. Various classes of receptors, such as vegetation, small and large mammals, and birds, have been observed at the site. The presence of suitable habitat and observed receptors at the site along with presence of chemically contaminated media warranted a Screening Ecological Risk Assessment (SERA). Thus, Ohio EPA protocol (Level I) was met and Level II was needed. The RVAAP Facility Wide Ecological Risk Work Plan was used to guide the work.

39 40 41

42

43

A Level II SERA was conducted at ODA2. The SERA process provides a very conservative evaluation of the potential for risk to ecological receptors by comparing the maximum detected concentrations (MDC) of chemicals in soil, sediment, and surface water to conservative medium-specific ecological

screening values (ESVs). Chemicals with no ESV are also retained. As part of this screen, all chemicals classified as persistant, bioaccumulative, and toxic (PBT) are retained regardless of their concentration or frequency of detection. Inorganic PBT compounds include cadmium, lead, mercury, and zinc. Organic PBT chemicals include any compound whose $\log K_{ow}$ is at least 3.0. Chemicals retained by the SERA process are considered COPECs. For the Level II Screen, specific receptors are not identified because the ESVs are conservative screening toxicity benchmarks that are intended to protect multiple receptors.

1 2

The SERA (Level II Screen) identified multiple COPECs in surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) from the ODA2 (USACE 2005e). For the Level II Screen, Ohio EPA does not require that hazard quotients (HQs) be calculated when comparing the maximum detect concentrations against the ESVs, so HQs were not calculated for the ODA2. Soil COPECs have the potential to pose a hazard to plants and animals.

For surface soil (0-1 ft bgs), 26 total COPECs were identified. Twelve COPECs (all inorganics) were based solely on their maximum detect exceeding the ESV (Table 2-2). Some of the inorganics included aluminum, arsenic, chromium, copper, iron, selenium, and vanadium. In addition, 4 COPECs were based solely on being PBT compounds, which included a pesticide (4,4'-DDD) and three SVOCs [bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, di-n-butylphthalate, and N-nitrosodiphenylamine]. Furthermore, 4 inorganics (cadmium, lead, mercury, and zinc) were COPECs based on two criteria, including having a maximum detect concentration exceeding the ESV and being PBT compounds. Six chemicals were COPECs based on having no ESV, including 5 inorganics and one explosive (tetryl). Thus, 20 total surface soil COPECs were identified based on either having a maximum detected concentration exceeding the ESV and/or being PBT compounds (12 + 4 + 4), indicating that surface soil chemicals pose a potential for adverse effects to ecological receptors at the ODA2.

Supplemental soil samples were collected from surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil at ODA2 to complete the analysis of nature and extent of contamination. These supplemental data are presented in Appendix 2A and summarized in Section 2.3 of this FS. Evaluation of the supplemental soil data shows that these new data do not change the conclusions of the SERA at ODA2 for surface (0-1 ft bgs) or subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil.

Table 2-2. Surface (0-1 ft bgs) and Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) COPECs at ODA2 SERA (Level II)

COPEC	Surface Soil (0-1 ft)	Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft)
COPI	ECs with MDC greater than ES	V
Aluminum	X	_
Arsenic	X	X
Barium	_	X
Chromium	X	_
Chromium, hexavalent	X	X
Cobalt	X	_
Copper	X	X
Iron	X	X
Manganese	X	_
Nickel	X	_

Table 2-2. Surface (0-1 ft bgs) and Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) COPECs at ODA2 SERA (Level II) (continued)

COPEC	Surface Soil (0-1 ft)	Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft)		
Selenium	X	X		
Sulfide	X	X		
Vanadium	X	_		
COPECs wit	th MDC greater than ESV and a	re PBTs		
Cadmium	X	X		
Lead	X	X		
Mercury	X	X		
Zinc	X	X		
COPECs with M	IDC less than ESV but are retain	ned as PBTs		
4,4'-DDD	X	_		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	X	X		
Di-n-butylphthalate	X	X		
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	X	_		
COPECs having no ESVs				
Calcium	X	_		
Magnesium	X	X		
Nitrate/Nitrite	X	X		
Potassium	X	_		
Sodium	X	_		
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	_	X		
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	_	X		
Tetryl	X	X		

 $bgs = below\ ground\ surface$

COPECs = contaminants of potential ecological concern

ESV = ecological screening value

PBT = persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic compound (inorganics - cadmium, lead, mercury, and zinc; organics having Log K_{ow} of at least 3.0)

"X" = chemical is a COPEC due to criterion in this column

"—" = chemical was not a COPEC at this soil depth

For subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs), there were fewer total COPECs (18) and fewer COPECs in all categories compared to surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) (Table 2-2). Similar to surface soil, COPECs based solely on the maximum detected concentration exceeding the ESV were the most prevalent type [7 (all inorganics)]. The metals included arsenic, barium, hexavalent chromium, copper, iron, selenium, and sulfide. In addition, there were only 2 COPECs based solely on being a PBT compound, including bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and Di-n-butylphthalate. Four inorganics (cadmium, lead, mercury, and zinc) were COPECs based on two criteria: having a maximum detected concentration exceeding the ESV and being a PBT compound. Five chemicals were COPECs due to not having an ESV, including two inorganics (magnesium and nitrate/nitrite) and three explosives (2-amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene, 4-amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene, and tetryl). Thus, 13 total subsurface COPECs were identified based on either having a maximum detected concentration exceeding the ESV and/or they were PBT compounds (7 + 2 + 4), indicating that subsurface soil chemicals pose a potential for adverse effects to ecological receptors at ODA2.

In summary, both the surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil had multiple COPECs that exceed the ESV and/or are PBT compounds. The surface soil had more COPECs based on maximum detects exceeding ESV and based on being PBT compounds than did the subsurface soil (20 versus 13). Inorganics comprised the majority of COPECs at both soil depths. Although some of the COPECs likely overestimate the risk to ecological receptors due to low bioavailability of the chemicals for biological uptake from soil (e.g., aluminum) or low confidence in the ESVs (e.g., iron for plants), the presence of multiple COPECs indicates the potential for adverse effects to ecological receptors from these chemicals in the ODA2 surface and subsurface soil.

1 2

The SERA (Level II screen) also identified a few COPECs in sediment and surface water for the ODA2 location (USACE 2005e). Sand Creek flows through the middle of the AOC and the stream was divided into two exposure segments: downstream and upstream of the AOC. These segments corresponded to sampling areas for the facility-wide biology and surface water study that was performed after the chemical sampling for the RI study.

The following 11 COPECs including 8 inorganics and 3 SVOCs were identified in sediment in the upstream stretch:

Barium	Mercury	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Cadmium	Nitrate/Nitrite	Di-n-butylphthalate
Copper	Sulfide	Fluoranthene
Lead	Zinc	

The following 9 COPECs including 7 inorganics, 1 pesticide and 1 VOC were identified in sediment in the downstream stretch:

Cadmium	Nitrate/Nitrite	Dieldrin
Copper	Sulfide	Chloromethane
Lead	Zinc	
Mercury		

The sediment COPECs for upstream and downstream overlap a great deal for the inorganics, but few organics differ between upstream and downstream. Of the 11 retained COPECs for upstream, three had maximum detects (cadmium, copper, and zinc), three had no ESVs (barium, nitrate/nitrite, and sulfide), and five were solely based on being PBT compounds (lead, mercury, and three organics). Two retained (cadmium and zinc) had maximum detects that exceeded the ESV and were also PBT compounds. For downstream conditions, the nine COPECs show four that exceeded the ESV (four inorganics), three had no ESVs (nitrate/nitrite, sulfide, and chloromethane) while two were solely PBT compounds (lead and dieldrin). Three COPECs (cadmium, mercury, and zinc) exceeded the ESVs and were also PBT compounds.

The following 4 COPECs including 3 inorganics and 1 explosive were identified in surface water at the upstream stretch:

Calcium Nitrocellulose Magnesium Nitrate/Nitrite

1 2

The following 7 COPECs including 5 inorganics, 1 explosive and 1 SVOC were identified in surface water at the downstream stretch:

3 4

Calcium	Nitrocellulose
Magnesium	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Nitrate/Nitrite	
Sulfide	
Zinc	

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

There is a great deal of overlap of COPECs between the upstream and downstream stretches. This shows that little is being introduced by ODA2. For upstream conditions, all four of the retained COPECs had no Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) water quality criteria (WQC) (calcium, magnesium, nitrate/nitrite, and nitrocellulose). None of the retained COPECs for Sand Creek had a maximum detect exceeding the OAC WQC, nor were they PBT compounds. For downstream conditions, the seven retained COPECs showed that five had no OAC WQC (calcium, magnesium, nitrate/nitrite, sulfide, and nitrocellulose) and two were COPECs solely due to being PBT compounds (zinc and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate). None of the retained COPECs for downstream conditions in surface water had a maximum detect exceeding the OAC WQC.

141516

17

18

19

20

In summary, there are more COPECs for the sediment than for the surface water. And these relatively few COPECs are similar for upstream and downstream conditions for both sediment and surface water. Some exceedances of COPECs likely overestimate the implied risk because of low bioavailability (metals), antagonisms (organics), and other factors. This is corroborated by the facility-wide biology and surface water study that shows upstream and downstream conditions are healthy and functioning and that use attainment is being met according to the Ohio EPA.

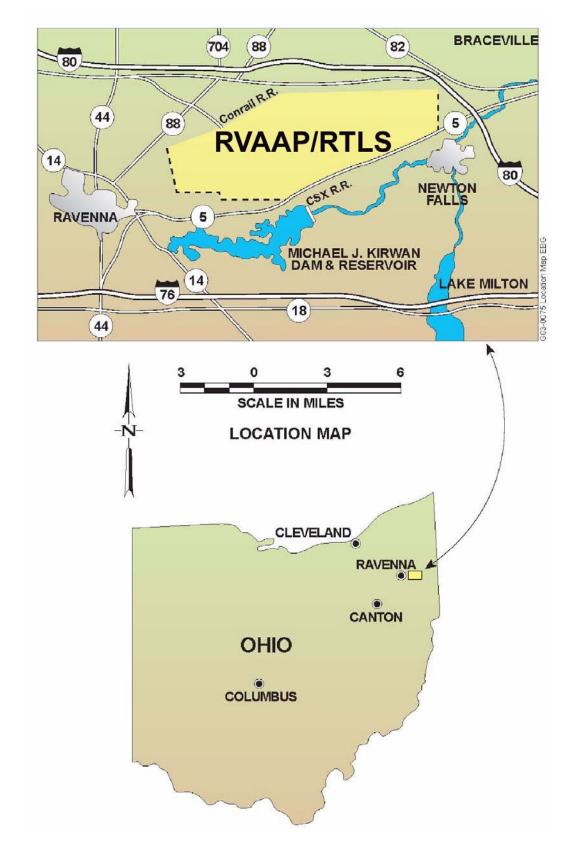


Figure 2-1. General Location and Orientation of RVAAP/RTLS

2

1 2

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

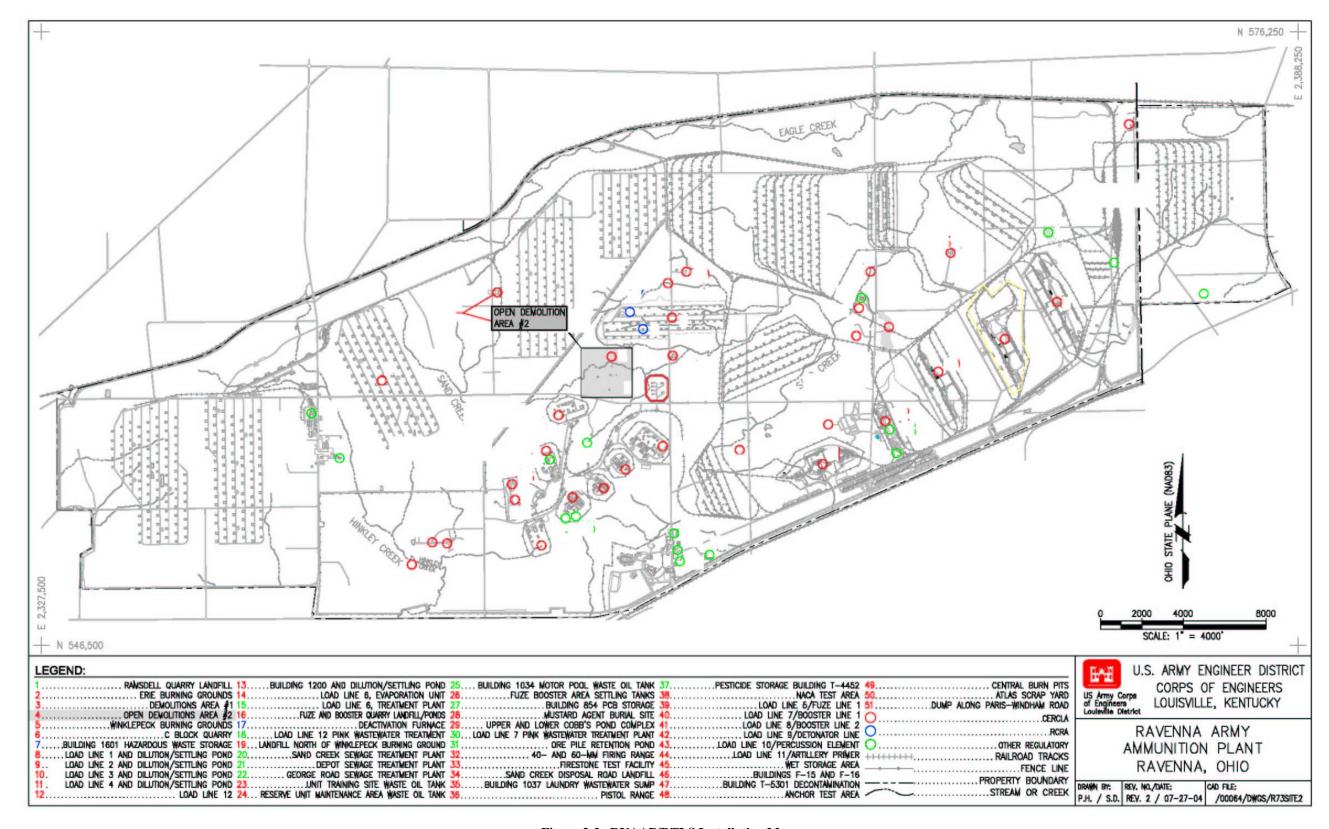


Figure 2-2. RVAAP/RTLS Installation Map

Draft

Figure 2-3. Site Features of ODA2

Figure 2-4. Sample Locations and Monitoring Well Locations

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

3.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

2		ction of the FS describes the RAOs for ODA2. RAOs specify the requirements that remedial
3	aiterna	tives must fulfill in order to protect human health. The primary objectives of this section are:
5	1.	To present the RAOs for ODA2;
7	2.	To identify media-specific preliminary cleanup goals to meet these RAOs;
9 10 11	3.	To identify areas of soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater where remediation may be needed to meet the RAOs; and
12 13	4.	To identify the extent of contamination to be used in volume calculations for evaluating removal/treatment alternatives.
14 15 16	The dis	scussion in this section is organized as follows:
17 18	•	RAOs are presented in Section 3.1.
19 20	•	Anticipated future land use is discussed in Section 3.2.
21 22 23	•	Human health preliminary cleanup goals and the identification of COCs requiring further evaluation for remedial alternatives to meet these RAOs are presented in Section 3.3.
24 25	•	Ecological weight-of-evidence for meeting RAOs are presented in Section 3.4.
26 27 28	•	An assessment of the potential for impacted soils to affect groundwater at the AOC and at an exposure point downgradient of the AOC is summarized in Section 3.5.
29 30 31	•	A summary of the COCs and corresponding preliminary cleanup goals established for each AOC/medium from the information presented in Sections 3.1 through 3.4 is presented in Section 3.6.
33 34	3.1 R	REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES
35 36 37 38	enviror identify	specify the requirements remedial alternatives must fulfill to protect human health and the ment from SRCs at ODA2. In order to provide this protection, media-specific objectives that major contaminants and associated media-specific cleanup goals are developed. These objectives COCs, exposure routes and receptors, and acceptable constituent concentrations for long-term

40 41

39

1

protection of receptors. The baseline HHRA conducted for ODA2 is summarized in Section 2 of this FS

and detailed in Sections 6 and 7 of the Phase II RI Report for the ODA2 (USACE 2005e).

As discussed in Section 2, the HHRA includes baseline risk calculations for receptors for restricted land use scenarios. Table 3-1 lists the representative receptor for the restricted land use scenario at ODA2. The extensive presence of MEC prevents most activity at ODA2, including most OHARNG training activities and is anticipated to preclude unrestricted land use therefore unrestricted land use receptors were not evaluated in the RI or in this FS.

1 2

Table 3-1. Land Use Scenarios Assessed in the ODA2 FS

AOC	Land Use Scenario	Receptor	
ODA2	Restricted	Security Guard/Maintenance Worker	
	Unrestricted	Not Evaluated	

 The representative receptor corresponds to restricted (Security Guard/Maintenance Worker) National Guard land use. Cleanup goals are based on the evaluation of the restricted land use scenario. More information can be found in Section 3.3 regarding representative receptors, risk calculations, and preliminary cleanup goals.

The ERA performed for ODA2 identifies a variety of ecological receptor populations that could be at risk and identify the chemicals of potential ecological concern (COPECs) and chemicals of ecological concern (COECs) that could contribute to potential risks from exposure to contaminated media. Ohio EPA guidance (Ohio EPA 2003) allows a decision about remediation to be made at the completion of each level of risk assessment. A decision whether it is necessary to remediate because of potential harm to ecological receptors at ODA2 is not included in the RI Report. Section 3.4 provides weight-of-evidence input for that decision.

The necessary CERCLA remediation requirements with respect to soils and dry sediment will be performed to achieve interim remedy at ODA2. Closure with respect to groundwater, surface water, and subaqueous sediments are not included in the scope of this PBC, therefore, this remedy will be considered interim. However, interim remedy with respect to soils also must be protective of groundwater. The following RAOs are developed accordingly for impacted soil at ODA2:

Restore impacted soils and dry sediments at ODA2 to a condition consistent with likely land use
by the representative group (i.e., representative OHARNG land use receptors) by achieving
cleanup goals for COCs in impacted soil and dry sediment. Preliminary cleanup goals will be
used as target concentrations (e.g., 95% upper confidence limit [UCL₉₅] of the mean of site data
should be ≤ the preliminary cleanup goal) of COCs that may remain at ODA2.

• Remedy of impacted soil and dry sediments to be protective of other environmental media (groundwater, surface water, and sediment) consistent with likely land use by the representative group (i.e., representative OHARNG land use receptors) for COCs.

• Minimize transport of soil COCs to other environmental media (groundwater, surface water, sediment, and air) during implementation of the remedial action.

• Prevent releases and other impacts that could adversely affect ecological receptors during implementation of the remedial alternative(s).

3.2 ANTICIPATED FUTURE LAND USE

OHARNG has prepared a comprehensive Environmental Assessment and an Integrated National Resources Management Plan to address future use of RTLS property (OHARNG 2001). OHARNG has established future land use for ODA2 as Restricted Access, No Digging based on anticipated training mission and utilization of the RTLS (USACE 2004b). Future land use is discussed in more detail in Section 3.3.

The perimeter of RVAAP/RTLS is currently fenced and the fence is patrolled intermittently. Access to RVAAP/RTLS is strictly controlled and any contractors, consultants, or visitors who wish to gain access to the facility must follow procedures established by RVAAP/RTLS and the facility caretaker contractor. However, the future maintenance of the RVAAP perimeter fence has not yet been determined by the Army or OHARNG.

3.3 IDENTIFICATION OF HUMAN HEALTH PRELIMINARY CLEANUP GOALS FOR ODA2

This section documents the proposed land use and corresponding preliminary cleanup goals to support the remedial alternative selection process for soil remediation at ODA2. preliminary cleanup goals are the chemical-specific numeric cleanup goals used to meet the remedial action objective for protection of human health.

The HHRA performed for ODA2 is detailed in the RI Report and summarized in Section 2 of this FS. The risk assessments included in the RI Report documents potential human receptor populations (e.g., Security Guard/Maintenance Worker) that could be at risk, and identifies the COCs that could contribute to potential risks from exposure to contaminated media at ODA2. The HHRA also documents the calculation of risk-based remedial goal options (RGOs) for human receptors for all media, all COCs, and all receptor populations evaluated in the RI Report. These risk-based RGOs are referred to as risk-based cleanup goals in this FS.

Chemical-specific preliminary cleanup goals are established for restricted land use from risk-based cleanup goals, background concentrations, and other information in this section. ODA2 is not currently a candidate for unrestricted release due to the presence of MEC and the RCRA unit and will be transferred to OHARNG.

The risk-based cleanup goals were calculated using the methodology presented in the Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part B (USEPA 1989), while incorporating site-specific exposure parameters applicable to the five potential receptors outlined in the Facility Wide Human Health Risk Assessor Manual (FWHHRAM). The process for calculating risk-based cleanup goals was a rearrangement of the cancer risk or non-cancer hazard equations, with the goal of obtaining the concentration that will produce a specific risk or hazard level. Equations, exposure parameters, and toxicity values (cancer slope factors

and non-cancer reference doses) are provided in the HHRA and were taken from the FWHHRAM (USACE 2004b).

The FWHHRAM (USACE 2004b) identifies 1E-05 as a target for cumulative incremental lifetime cancer risk (ILCR) (target risk [TR]) for carcinogens and an acceptable target hazard index (THI) of 1 for non-carcinogens consistent with Ohio EPA guidance (Ohio EPA, 2004b), with the caveat that exposure to multiple COCs might require downward adjustment of these targets for chemical-specific risks. The chemical-specific TR and THI are dependent on several factors, including the number of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic COCs and the target organs and toxic endpoints of these COCs. For example, if numerous (i.e., more than 10) non-carcinogenic COCs with similar toxic endpoints are present, it might be appropriate to select chemical-specific preliminary cleanup goals with a THI of 0.1 to account for exposure to multiple contaminants. AOC-specific TR and THI levels are established in Section 3.3.3.

The risk-based cleanup goals assumed combined exposure through ingestion, inhalation of vapors and fugitive dust, and dermal contact with contaminated media. For chemicals having both a cancer and non-cancer endpoint, risk-based cleanup goals were calculated for both cancer risk and non-cancer hazard at the appropriate TR and THI. The preliminary cleanup goal is selected as the lower of the risk-based cleanup goal for cancer risk and non-cancer hazard, unless the risk-based cleanup goal is below background concentration. If the applicable risk-based cleanup goal concentration is less than background, the background concentration is selected as the preliminary cleanup goal.

The list of human health COCs for evaluation of remedial alternatives are identified for ODA2 based on risk management considerations including:

Comparison of exposure point concentration (EPC) to preliminary cleanup goal concentrations (including background concentrations);

 $\bullet \quad \text{Comparison of EPC to upgradient concentrations for sediment, surface water, and groundwater};\\$

 Consideration of soil as the primary source of contamination (i.e., if soil concentrations are below background at an AOC, that AOC is not contributing to contamination in other media);
 and

• Other site-specific and receptor-specific considerations.

The remainder of this section provides the following detailed information:

• Land use and potential receptors at ODA2 (Section 3.3.1);

• A summary of COCs identified in the HHRA (Section 3.3.2);

• Identification of the appropriate TR level and THI for establishing preliminary cleanup goals based on the number and type of COCs identified in the HHRA (Section 3.3.3);

- Chemical-specific preliminary cleanup goals (Section 3.3.4); and
- Risk management considerations and the identification of COCs to be carried through the evaluation of remedial alternatives (Section 3.3.5).

6 3.3.1 Land Use and Potential Receptors at ODA2

The extensive presence of MEC prevents most activity at ODA2, including most OHARNG training activities. MEC concerns related to ODA2 will be addressed under the MMRP currently evolving. While the future MMRP has yet to determine basic parameters for this AOC, the vast amount of already unearthed and suspected large amounts of buried MEC, including burial of white phosphorous, will in all probability dictate that this AOC will never be utilized for anything but ordnance disposal related activities, and almost certainly would never be released to the public.

ODA2 is classified as Restricted Access-Authorized Personnel Only. The area is closed to all normal training and administrative activities. Surveying, sampling, and other essential security, safety, natural resources management, and other directed activities may be conducted at ODA2 only after authorized personnel have been properly briefed on potential hazards/sensitive areas. Individuals unfamiliar with the hazards/restrictions are escorted by authorized personnel at all times while in the restricted area (USACE 2005e).

There are no immediate plans for active re-use of ODA2; however, occasional demolition of MEC will continue at the RCRA unit. In the near term, limited material obtained during previous MEC removal activities may occasionally be detonated at the RCRA unit. This type of MEC demolition may occur approximately 1 week/year. Activity outside the RCRA unit would be limited to MEC technicians transporting material from storage to the RCRA unit for demolition.

Given the restricted access to ODA2, the most likely receptors will be individuals entering the area on an occasional basis to evaluate wildlife to meet the needs of natural resources management, or check the status of the area for security or safety reasons and MEC technicians transporting material from storage to the RCRA unit. Based on this information the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker scenario outlined in the FWHHRAM (USACE 2004b) is protective of potential receptors at ODA2. This scenario assumes a Security Guard/Maintenance Worker patrols ODA2 every day for one hour. Security patrols occur daily across the installation but not within ODA2 and patrolmen usually remain within their vehicles during these patrols. Although the security guard is not currently exposed to contaminated media at ODA2 on a daily basis, the potential exposure of this receptor is considered protective of receptors with more irregular exposure (e.g., a wildlife ecologist who spends a several days at the site once every few years, security personnel who may periodically evaluate the site, or MEC technicians who may periodically transport materials to the RCRA unit). Therefore, as a worst-case assumption, it is assumed that a security guard visits ODA2 and leaves his or her vehicle on a daily basis.

The Security Guard/ Maintenance Worker is the only receptor evaluated at ODA2 and is assumed to be exposed to surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) only. Because of MEC issues, there will be no intrusive activities;

therefore, subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) is not evaluated. This receptor is not involved in recreational or training activities that would result in exposure to surface water or sediment. Exposures to contaminants in surface soil at Demolition Area 2 are evaluated for soil ingestion, dermal contact with soil, and inhalation of soil particles and VOCs.

5 6

1 2

3

4

3.3.2 Chemicals of Concern

7 8

9

10

COCs are defined as chemicals with an incremental lifetime cancer risk greater than 1E-06 and/or HI greater than 1 for a given receptor. COCs were identified in the HHRA for each exposure medium and receptor evaluated. Only one COC (arsenic) was identified for surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker.

11 12 13

3.3.3 Target Risk for preliminary cleanup goals

1415

A TR of 1E-05 and THI of 1.0 are identified as appropriate for the establishing preliminary cleanup goals for soil at ODA2 because only one COC is present.

16 17 18

3.3.4 Preliminary Cleanup Goals

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

Risk-based cleanup goals calculated in the HHRA for COCs in soil, background concentrations for inorganics, and preliminary cleanup goals are presented for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker in Table 3-2. For chemicals having both a cancer and non-cancer endpoint, risk-based cleanup goals were calculated for both cancer risk and non-cancer hazard. The preliminary cleanup goal is selected as the lower of the risk-based cleanup goal for cancer risk and non-cancer hazard unless the risk-based cleanup goal is below background concentration. If the applicable risk-based cleanup goal concentration is less than background, the background concentration is selected as the preliminary cleanup goal.

262728

Table 3-2. Soil Preliminary Cleanup Goals for Security Guard/Maintenance Worker Scenario at ODA2^a

	EPC		Cleanup Goal from RA (mg/kg)	Background ^b	Preliminary Cleanup Goal (mg/kg)				
COC	(mg/kg)	HI = 1.0	ILCR = 1E-05	(mg/kg)					
Inorganics									
Arsenic	14	420	26	15	26				

^a Shallow (0 to 1 ft below ground surface) surface soil is used for Security Guard/Maintenance Worker.

COC = Chemical of concern.

EPC = Exposure point concentration.

HHRA = Human Health Risk Assessment.

HI = Hazard Index.

ILCR = incremental lifetime cancer risk.

NA = Not applicable. Background concentrations are used for inorganic COCs only.

37 38 39

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

The estimated EPC of arsenic (14 mg/kg) is less than the preliminary cleanup goal established for this metal for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker.

^b Final facility-wide background values for the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant from the Phase II RI Report for the Winklepeck Burning Grounds at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio (USACE 1999).

3.3.5 Risk Management Considerations

Only one COC (arsenic) was identified in the HHRA. The estimated EPC of arsenic (14 mg/kg) is less than the preliminary cleanup goal established for this metal for the Security Guard/Maintenance Worker land use and background; therefore, no remedial action is needed for arsenic.

3.4 ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION

The ERA performed for ODA2 is available in the RI Report and summarized in Section 2 of this FS. Ohio EPA Levels I and II were performed for ODA2 and show a number of exceedances of observed concentrations compared to ESVs. The risk assessment in the RI Report identify a variety of ecological receptor populations that could be at risk and identify the COPECs and COECs that could contribute to potential risks from exposure to contaminated media.

The ERA for ODA2 also reported the ecological field work conducted at the site: ecological reconnaissance of existing vegetation and animal life. These findings were published in the RI Report and are summarized in Section 2.2.7. A facility-wide biology and surface water study provided further information for consideration at ODA2. This information has been published in a separate report (USACE 2005a) and summarized in the RI Report with a further short summary in Section 3.4.2.1. All the studies document the presence of healthy and functioning terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems.

These two pieces of information, risk assessment predictions (e.g., HQs) and field observations, were combined in a weight-of-evidence assessment. This combination of information shows that (1) while ESV exceedance and HQs being greater than one suggest risk to plants and selected animals at each AOC, (2) the field observations reveal the ecological system with the plants and animals is functioning well and organisms appear to be healthy. Further, where surface water is involved, the use attainments are being met per Ohio guidance. Because of the combined finding that ecological systems are healthy as well as other reasons; no ecological preliminary cleanup goals are recommended and no remediation for ecological risks is justified at ODA2. The rationale for this is explained in detail and summarized below.

3.4.1 Ecological Preliminary Cleanup Goals for ODA2

It is recommended that no quantitative preliminary cleanup goals to protect ecological receptors be developed at ODA2. This recommendation is based principally on three major conclusions:

 Field observations indicate that there are currently few adverse ecological effects, and there is ample nearby habitat to maintain ecological communities at ODA2 and elsewhere on RVAAP/RTLS. These observations imply that remediation to protect ecological resources is not necessary.

• Contamination is at very low concentrations and; therefore, is not expected to impact ecological resources such as populations and communities.

• Removal of soil to further reduce any adverse ecological effects would destroy habitat without substantial benefit to the ecological resources at ODA2.

Stewardship of the environment will be a major consideration in all phases of planning, design, and implementation of the military mission at ODA2. Presently, ecological risk is possible based on the conservative risk assessment. Biological measurements (healthy stream ecology) near (upstream and downstream) ODA2 corroborate the likely low ecological risk to aquatic receptors. Any chemical remediation for ecological protection must be balanced by the negative consequences to the physical habitat. Remediation is likely to destroy valuable habitat, potentially including aquatic resources. Considering the rather low concentrations of most COPECs and the lack of readily observed harm to the environment, remediation or habitat destruction is not justified at ODA2.

3.4.2 Ecological Cleanup Goal Development Weight of Evidence

Ohio EPA guidance (Ohio EPA 2003) allows decisions regarding the need for remediation to be made at the completion of each level of the ERA process. The remedial alternatives evaluation process includes the development of USEPA Region 9 preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) or COEC concentrations used to define areas where remediation is needed to achieve protectiveness for ecological resources. A decision whether it is necessary to remediate because of potential harm to ecological receptors and whether it is necessary to set PRGs for ecological receptors at ODA2 is not included in the Phase I RI Report. The following weight-of-evidence discussions provide input for that decision.

This section provides a rationale for why remediation for protection of ecological receptors, and the associated development of quantitative preliminary cleanup goals, is not warranted for ecological risks at this time. The rationale has the following elements:

Onsite or near site field studies show a healthy aquatic ecosystem (implying a healthy terrestrial
ecosystem) and full attainment status according to Ohio EPA guidance, despite the identification
of COPECs in the SERA.

 No unique ecological resources are found at ODA2, and nearby habitat offer home ranges for wildlife.

• Contamination is at very low concentrations and; therefore, is not expected to impact ecological resources such as populations and communities.

 Significant contaminant migration is not expected to occur from soil to nearby aquatic environments.

• Mitigations are of two types (chemical and physical) where removal of impacted soil/sediment (i.e., chemical) would lower the exposure and ecological risk and physical alteration such as vegetation removal is a trade-off.

Each of these elements is explained below regarding the need for ecological preliminary cleanup goals or remediation to protect ecological receptors and a recommendation follows.

3.4.2.1 Onsite and Near Site Biological Studies Show Functioning Ecological System

Level IV of the ERA process (Ohio EPA 2003) is an evaluation of exposures and any observable adverse ecological effects at the site. Observation of a healthy ecological community can mitigate against the conclusions resulting from risk calculations based on theoretical exposure models. Although a Level IV risk assessment was not done, some field observations have been made at ODA2. These observations indicate that despite the presence of COPECs at potentially harmful concentrations, little adverse ecological effect has occurred at the site.

Ecological Reconnaissance

Vegetation and animals are found at ODA2, descriptions of which are detailed in the RI Report (USACE 2005e): Briefly, vegetation consists of many old-field communities with corridors and patches of forest vegetation. Animals consist of soil invertebrates, many species of insects, mammals, and birds. However, no known threatened or endangered species or unique natural resources are present at ODA2; substantiation of this is provided in Section 7 (ERA, natural resources section) of the RI Report for ODA2. Therefore, National Guard land use (restricted access) would be carried out in an environment in which the impact would be limited to "normal" ecological resources.

The aquatic resource consists of Sand Creek that flows through the southern portion of ODA2. Aquatic life, such as macroinvertebrates and fish, are found in the creek upstream and downstream of ODA2.

Special Status Waters

Sand Creek bisects ODA2 as it flows west to east. Boundary to boundary (using an ODA2 boundary map provided by SpecPro), Sand Creek meanders about 1.2 miles through ODA2. Sand Creek, being a tributary of Eagle Creek, is designated as a State Resource Waters. With this designation, a stream and its tributaries fall under the state anti-degradation policy. These waters are protected from any action that would degrade the existing water quality (OHARNG 2001).

Streams and Fish

The fish communities at RVAAP/RTLS were surveyed by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources (ODNR) in the early 1990s (ODNR 1993). Two survey sites from this study can be used to describe the fish community in Sand Creek above and below ODA2. Site 18 (upstream of ODA2) was located in Sand Creek on Newton Falls Road 0.25 mile east of Greenleaf Road. Site 17 (downstream of ODA2) was located in Sand Creek at George Road downstream from the bridge. Thirteen fish species were found upstream of ODA2 at Site 18 and 12 fish species were found downstream of ODA2 at Site 17. Species included Northern hog sucker (Hypentelium nigricans), white sucker (Catostomus commersoni), blacknose dace (Rhinichthys atratulus), grass pickerel (Esox americanus vermicula), creek chub (Semotilus atromaculatus), stoneroller (Campostoma anomalum), redbelly dace (Phoxinus erythrogaster),

rock bass (Ambloplites rupestris), striped shiner (Luxilus chrysocephalus), silverjaw minnow (Notropis buccatus), bluntnose minnow (Pimephales notatus), green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus), Johnny darter (Etheostoma nigrum), and fantail darter (Etheostoma flabellare). The grass pickerel and rock bass were found only upstream of ODA2, while the Northern hog sucker only appeared downstream of the site. All other species were collected at both locations.

5 6 7

1 2

3

4

USACE/Ohio EPA Surface Water Study

8 9

A facility-wide surface water investigation was made by USACE with the cooperation of the Ohio EPA (USACE 2005i). Sand Creek near ODA2 was among the locations sampled with results as follows.

101112

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

A total of 7.5 miles of Sand Creek were assessed in 2003. This includes a stretch in ODA2. Based on the performance of the biological communities, the entire 7.5 miles of Sand Creek were in full attainment of the Warmwater Habitat (WWH) aquatic life use. None of the chemicals measured in the surface water of Sand Creek exceeded criteria protective of the WWH aquatic life use. Aside from one chemical, all organic parameters tested (explosives, SVOCs, pesticides, and PCBs) in the water were reported as nondetect. Nutrients, metals, and dissolved solids were at low levels in Sand Creek surface water, and were largely reflective of the undeveloped condition of the watershed. Metals in sediments were below Ohio sediment reference values and organic compounds were either non-detect or at low levels. Stream physical habitat conditions were good to excellent. Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI) scores for Sand Creek averaged 75.2, demonstrating the potential to support WWH biological communities. Mountain brook lamprey, a state endangered fish, and the caddisfly Psilotreta indecisa, a state threatened insect, were collected from Sand Creek. The lamprey was collected downstream by at least 2.6 miles from ODA2 and the caddisfly was collected upstream of ODA2. It is not likely that the lamprey is found near ODA2 nor geographically close the downstream AOC of CBP, but it is possible that there are occasion psilotreta indecisa near ODA2 because of the water flowing from the caddisfly habitat downstream towards ODA2.

272829

30

31

32

Based on sampling results from Sand Creek, no biological impairment associated with chemical contaminants was observed. Fish communities in Sand Creek were assessed by ODNR during 1999 and 1993. Results of those collections were generally comparable to the 2003 results, with a majority of sites attaining the WWH biocriterion. Thus, downstream sampling locations near ODA2 showed a healthy stream and use attainment was met per Ohio EPA guidance.

333435

3.4.2.2 Nearby Habitats Offer Home Ranges to Wildlife

36 37

38

39

40

41

As stated above, ecological resources are "normal," and nearby terrestrial and aquatic habitats are available. Wildlife can leave and enter adjacent old fields and forest patches and vegetative corridors and other creeks. As inferred earlier, RVAAP/RTLS has thousands of acres of habitat like that at ODA2, and wildlife can find new home ranges there; therefore, any lack of protection as a result of not deriving and applying ecological preliminary cleanup goals would be minimal because sufficient reservoirs of habitat and wildlife exist to maintain RVAAP/RTLS-wide ecological communities.

1 2 3

The identification of COPECs is a very conservative screening process and COPEC concentrations are not necessarily at harmful levels. For example, of the 22 inorganic surface soil COPECs (Table 3-3):

4 5 6

• 5 (calcium, magnesium, nitrate/nitrite, potassium, and sodium) do not have ESVs and are generally only toxic at very high concentrations;

7 8

• 9 have EPCs < background criteria, and another 3 have EPCs < three times background criteria;

9 10 11

• 2 have EPCs more than three times background and greater than the ESVs; however, the background criteria for these 2 inorganics are also greater than the ESVs; and

12 13 14

15

 3 inorganics have no background criteria available. The EPC for one (cadmium) is less than its ESV. The EPCs for hexavalent chromium and sulfide exceed ESVs by an order of magnitude or more.

16 17 18

19

20

21

Thus the inorganic COPECs are not highly elevated above background and such a small factor is assumed to mean low exposure and low risk. Furthermore, while the preliminary cleanup goals for 12 inorganic COPECs exceed the ESVs, the background criteria for 10 of these inorganics is also greater than the ESVs and the other 2 have no background criteria.

22 23

For the 7 organic surface soil COPECs:

4 have no detected concentrations that exceed ESVs.

24 25

• 3 have no ESV; and

bgs) are similar.

2627

28

These results indicate that the contamination is at very low concentrations and; therefore, is not expected to impact ecological resources such as populations and communities. Results for subsurface soil (1-3 ft

293031

32

Table 3-3. COPECs in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2 Compared to Background and ESV

СОРЕС	Freq of Detect	Average Result (mg/kg)	Maximum Detect (mg/kg)	EPC (mg/kg)	Bkg (mg/kg)	Number of Detects >Bkg.	ESV (mg/kg)	Number of Detects >ESV
Inorganics								
Aluminum	63/63	11050	23400	11870	17700	3	600	63
Arsenic	63/63	13	20	14	15	12	9.9	56
Barium	63/63	79	175	85	88	16	283	0
Cadmium	61/63	1.2	9.5	1.5	0	61	4	1
Chromium	63/63	16	61	18	17	14	0.40	63
Chromium, Hexavalent	2/6	7.6	28	16	NA	NA	0.40	2
Cobalt	63/63	8.5	25	9.1	10	8	20	1

Table 3-3. COPECs in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2 Compared to Background and ESV (continued)

COPPG	Freq of	Average Result	Maximum Detect	EPC	Bkg	Number of Detects	ESV	Number of Detects
COPEC	Detect	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	>Bkg.	(mg/kg)	>ESV
Copper	63/63	106	1210	147	18	55	14	60
Iron	63/63	23940	39300	25000	23100	35	200	63
Lead	63/63	33	218	40	26	27	41	8
Manganese	63/63	518	2140	597	1450	5	100	63
Mercury	51/63	0.68	9.9	1.3	0.040	51	0.00051	51
Nickel	63/63	18	31	20	21	14	30	2
Selenium	6/ 63	0.36	1.9	0.44	1.4	3	0.21	6
Sulfide	6/6	529	2200	2200	NA	NA	0.0036	6
Vanadium	63/63	19	38	20	31	1	2	63
Zinc	63/63	138	557	160	62	56	8.5	63
		(Organic Pesti	cides				
4,4-DDD	1/6	0.0045	0.026	0.011	NA	NA	0.758	0
Organic-Semivolatiles								
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	2/6	0.15	0.10	0.10	NA	NA	0.93	0
di-n-Butyl Phthalate	2/6	0.30	0.86	0.52	NA	NA	200	0
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1/6	0.18	0.10	0.10	NA	NA	20	0

Bkg = Background criteria

EPC = Exposure point concentration

ESV = Ecological screening value

COPEC = Chemical of potential ecological concern

3.4.2.4 No to Low Contaminant Migration

The facility-wide surface water sampling and assessment revealed that, in general, surface water quality at the RVAAP/RTLS in the streams was good to excellent with few exceedances of Ohio Water Quality Standards criteria. Intact riparian buffers around the streams contributed to good habitat and absence of substantial silt deposits. Evidence suggests that an additional remedial investigation effort, on an installation-wide basis, of the streams included in that report is not warranted. Contamination is not currently present in the sediments in the sampled reaches, and the surface water appears to be similarly free of contaminants. However, this does not preclude investigating surface water and sediment on an individual basis as required by Ohio EPA.

At ODA2, offsite migration is possible because Sand Creek traverses the southern part of the AOC. This stream could move contamination via the surface water and sediment to offsite locations. However, the biology and surface water study placed a sampling location downstream of ODA2, as explained elsewhere in this WOE, and that study indicated downstream conditions were good to excellent.

Offsite contaminant migration, is anticipated to be minimal for three reasons. First, site conditions – slope, soil type, plant cover – are only slightly conducive to erosion. Second, there is no indication that organic compounds in soil are presently leaching to surface water and sediment in the stream, and this may apply to inorganics as well. Most importantly, site conditions are unlikely to change in a way that would lead to increases in surface water or sediment concentrations as a result of erosion or leaching from

Draft

8

10

11

12

13

14

23 4 5

6 7

1

15 16 17

18

19

2021

2223

2425

26

the soil. Thus, it is expected that future conditions are unlikely to pose an increase in exposure and risk to aquatic ecological receptors.

3.4.2.5 Mitigation Trade-offs of Reducing Chemical Risk but Harming Environment

There is a trade-off of two kinds of risk: physical alterations and residual contamination. That is, the localized ecosystem either can have clean soil because of removal and replacement but have a highly disturbed habitat as a result, or it can have exposure to contaminants in the soil in a habitat that is minimally disturbed. In some cases, it can be appropriate to allow plants and animals low in the food chain to be exposed to potentially toxic concentrations, sparing important habitat, if animals higher in the food chain (especially top carnivores) are not receiving toxic exposures.

There may be little benefit to removing contaminated soil because COPEC concentrations are not necessarily at harmful levels as described previously.

3.5 FATE AND TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT OF COCS IN SOILS

Impacted soils at ODA2 also were evaluated to assess their potential to impact groundwater both at the AOC (unrestricted land use exposure scenario) and at an exposure point downgradient of the AOC (restricted land use exposure scenario) to ensure residual concentrations in soils are protective of groundwater under both potential land use exposure scenarios. The process for identifying soil constituents potentially impacting groundwater is detailed in Appendix 3A and summarized below:

 Assessment started with the soils CMCOPCs and CMCOCs identified in the conservative fate and transport evaluation conducted in the RI.

 Constituents were assessed across media using AOC-specific analytical data and background information to refine the list of soils CMCOPCs and CMCOCs.

• Constituents were evaluated further if necessary using a refined version of the modeling performed in RIs. The refinements include updated source areas, updated source concentrations, and an updated depth to the water table (averaged over the new source areas) to further define potential for impacted soils to leach to groundwater.

3.5.1 Refined Chemical Impacts to Groundwater Assessment

Based on the results of the Phase II RI for ODA2, ten constituents are evaluated for potential impacts in groundwater beneath the source and all ten constituents also are evaluated for potential impacts to groundwater at downgradient receptors. Upon further analysis, nine of these constituents were not predicted or identified to impact groundwater as summarized below.

Antimony is removed from further consideration for future groundwater impacts because there
were only two detections of antimony in soil above background (only slightly greater than twice

background and clustered near Sand Creek), and there were no detections above background in surface water or groundwater. Due to its conservative nature, modeling results using concentrations near background predict impacts to groundwater; however, no impacts to groundwater are observed.

1 2

Arsenic is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because concentrations detected in soils are consistent with background concentrations. Modeling results indicate background levels of arsenic in soils may result in groundwater impacts in excess of the MCL.

 Barium is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because there were few elevated detects clustered near one location (DA2-045); the EPC in soils is less than background; and concentrations in surface water/groundwater generally did not exceed background.

• All detections of chromium (total) in soil samples were below subsurface background; therefore chromium (total) is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

• Chromium (hexavalent) is not naturally occurring. Conservative modeling predicted impact to groundwater within a few hundred years in the areas north and south of Sand Creek. The highest detection of hexavalent chromium occurred in a well upgradient of ODA2. Hexavalent chromium also was detected in monitoring wells located near Sand Creek at ODA2; however hexavalent chromium was not detected in surface water samples collected in Sand Creek (2003). The ODA2 upgradient well, DA2mw-104, is downgradient of Winklepeck Burning Grounds (where hexavalent chromium also detected in surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soils) and also downgradient of former munitions storage facilities. Chromium (hexavalent) in soils is retained for further consideration of future impacts to groundwater; however, impacts are not limited to ODA2 soils contributions – impacts also appear to be migrating from offsite contributors in groundwater.

• Copper concentrations in soils exceeded background both north and south of Sand Creek. The highest concentrations were detected in surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soils south of Sand Creek. Groundwater south of Sand Creek contacts copper in soils directly. Copper also was detected above background in sediment in Sand Creek. Copper concentrations detected in groundwater did not exceed the MCL despite the fact that the water table is in direct contact with copper in soil nor did copper exceed background concentrations in surface water, therefore copper detected in soils north and south of Sand Creek are removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

Manganese is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because there is
only a single exceedance of background; both the source concentration and the EPC are less than
subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) background; and observed groundwater results are at or below
background.

- All detections of selenium in soils were below background values; therefore selenium is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.
- RDX: RI SESOIL source load modeling in area south of Sand Creek predicted maximum impact in 3 years. Given AOC history, the maximum impact likely occurred in the past. RDX is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts at ODA2 because there are few detections in soils, the predicted time of maximum impact to groundwater is 3 years (so maximum impact has likely passed), and RDX has not been detected in surface water nor was it detected in groundwater samples above the PRG (6.1E-04 mg/l).

• Tetryl: RI SESOIL source load modeling in the area south of Sand Creek predicted maximum impact in 6 years. Given AOC history, the maximum impact likely occurred in the past. Tetryl is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts at ODA2 because there are limited detections in soils, the predicted time of maximum impact to groundwater is 6 years (so maximum impact has likely passed), and tetryl has not been detected in surface water or groundwater samples at ODA2.

3.5.2 Refined AOC-Specific Modeling Results

1 2

Based on analyses of the conservative fate and transport assessment performed in support of the RI for ODA2, no COCs were identified for further analysis using the SESOIL/AT123D models previously developed with refined input parameters.

Groundwater impacts in excess of MCLs are predicted for impacted soils at ODA2:

• Hexavalent Chromium in soils at ODA2 – North and South of Sand Creek.

The predicted impacts in groundwater beneath ODA2 are not predicted to reach downgradient receptor locations. No remediation of soils is required at ODA2 for groundwater under restricted land use. In addition, observed impacts to groundwater may not be entirely attributable to ODA2 soils contributions – observed impacts also appear to be migrating from offsite contributors to groundwater.

3.6 COCS FOR REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION AT ODA2

The final list of COCs for evaluation of remedial alternatives in this FS was in the previous sections (Sections 3.3, 3.4, and 3.5) based on risk management considerations including:

- Comparison of EPC to preliminary cleanup goal concentrations (including background concentrations):
- Consideration of soil as the primary source of contamination (i.e., if soil concentrations are below background at an AOC, that AOC is not contributing to contamination in other media);
 and

Other site-specific and receptor-specific considerations.
 No COCs are identified for the representative receptor at ODA2, unrestricted land use was not evaluated at ODA2. The presence of MEC and the active RCRA unit is anticipated to preclude future unrestricted land use of this AOC.

1

2

4

5

4.0 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE

REQUIREMENTS

3 Agencies responsible for remedial actions under CERCLA must ensure selected remedies meet ARARs.

4 The following sections describe proposed ARARs for ODA2.

1 2

4.1 Introduction

CERCLA Sections 121(d)(1) and (2) provide that remedial actions selected for a site must attain a degree of cleanup of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants that: (1) assures protection of human health and the environment; and (2) complies with ARARs. ARARs are developed in accordance with the statutory and regulatory provisions set forth in CERCLA and the National Contingency Plan (NCP).

A remedial action will comply with ARARs if the remedial action attains the standard established in the ARAR for a particular hazardous substance. When a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant will remain onsite at the completion of a remedial action, then that substance must meet any limit or standard set forth in any legally ARAR, criteria, or limitation under a federal environmental law. These standards apply unless such standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation is waived in accordance with CERCLA Section 121(d)(4). Any promulgated standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation under a State environmental or facility siting law that is more stringent than any federal standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation, and that has been identified by the state in a timely manner, can be an ARAR as well.

Regulatory language interpreting and implementing the statutory directive is found in the NCP. One provision, 40 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) § 300.400(g), provides that the lead agency (US Department of the Army) and support agency (Ohio EPA) shall identify applicable requirements based upon an objective determination of whether the requirement specifically addresses a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance found at a CERCLA site. Under 40 CFR § 300.430(e), the lead agency has the ultimate authority to decide what requirements are ARARs for the potential remedial activities.

Identifying ARARs involves determining whether a requirement is legally applicable, and if it is not legally applicable, then whether a requirement is relevant and appropriate. Individual ARARs for each site must be identified on a site-specific basis. Applicable requirements are those cleanup standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria or limitations promulgated under federal or state environmental or facility siting laws that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance found at a CERCLA site (40 CFR § 300.5).

If it is determined that a requirement is not legally applicable to a specific release, the requirement may still be relevant and appropriate to the circumstances of the release. Determining whether a rule is relevant and appropriate is a two-step process that involves determining whether the rule is relevant, and, if so, whether it is appropriate. A requirement is relevant if it addresses problems or situations

sufficiently similar to the circumstances of the remedial action contemplated. It is appropriate if its use is well suited to the site.

In addition to ARARs, the lead and support agencies may identify other advisories, criteria, or guidance to be considered for a particular release. The "to be considered" (TBC) category consists of advisories, criteria, or guidance that were developed by USEPA, other federal agencies, or states that may be useful in developing CERCLA remedies. TBCs will be considered as guidance or justification for a standard used in the remediation if no other standard is available for a situation to help determine the necessary level of cleanup for protection of health or the environment. This may occur if no ARAR is available for a particular contaminant or concern, or if there are multiple contaminants and/or multiple pathways not considered when establishing the standards in the ARAR so that use of the ARAR does not allow the remedial action to be protective of human health or the environment.

While onsite actions must comply with both applicable and relevant and appropriate requirements, offsite actions must comply with only applicable requirements. Also, a determination of relevance and appropriateness may be applied to only portions of a requirement, so that only parts of a requirement need be complied with, whereas a determination of applicability is made for the requirement as a whole, so that the entire requirement must be complied with.

CERCLA provides for a permit waiver for remedial actions that are conducted onsite and in accordance with the NCP. Although the administrative requirement of permits has been waived by the statute, substantive requirements of rules that would otherwise be enforced through permits are still applicable. The Ohio EPA Division of Emergency and Remedial Response (DERR) has addressed this issue in two policies, one in final form and one in draft form. The policy in final form, Final Policy Number DERR-00-RR-001, ARARs, 7/30/1998, states that: "...cleanup projects will not be subject to the administrative requirements of permits, including permit applications, public notice, etc.", particularly when the cleanup project is governed by an enforcement order. The policy in draft form, Draft Policy Number DERR-00-RR-034, Use of ARARs in the Ohio EPA Remedial Response Program, 9/2/03, states that: "It has been DERR's policy to require responsible parties to acquire and comply with all necessary permits, including all substantive and administrative requirements." Permit waivers are specifically addressed in Section VII. General Provisions (Paragraph No. 12) of the DFFO:

"e. It is Ohio EPA's position that if state law related to a remedial or removal action requires a permit, then a permit must be acquired in accordance with CERCLA Section 120(a)(4). It is Respondent's position that these Orders implement a CERCLA-based remediation program and that a permit is not required in accordance with CERCLA Section 121(e). The Parties agree that the remedial or removal actions anticipated at the RVAAP are not of the type that routinely require a permit under state law. If Ohio EPA determines that a permit is required for a particular remedial or removal action at the RVAAP, the Parties will meet and attempt in good faith to resolve to [sic] this issue."

Any remedial response action at RVAAP must be conducted in accordance with the DFFOs, which provide that, irrespective of ARARs, "all activities undertaken ... pursuant to these Orders shall be

performed in accordance with the requirements of CERCLA, the NCP, and all other applicable federal and state laws and regulations."

4.2 POTENTIAL ARARS FOR ODA2

USEPA classifies ARARs as chemical-specific, action-specific, and location-specific in order to provide guidance for identifying and complying with ARARs (USEPA 1988):

 Chemical-specific ARARs are health- or risk-based numerical values or methodologies which, when applied to site-specific conditions, allow numerical values to be established. These values establish the acceptable amount or concentration of a chemical that may be found in, or discharged to, the ambient environment (USEPA 1988).

• Action-specific ARARs are rules, such as performance or design or other activity-based rules, which place requirements or limitations on actions.

 Location-specific ARARs are rules that place restrictions on the concentration of hazardous substances or the conduct of activities solely because they occur in special locations (USEPA 1988).

As explained in the following paragraph, rules from each of these categories are ARARs only to the extent that they relate to the degree of cleanup.

CERCLA Section 121 governs cleanup standards at CERCLA sites. ARARs originate in the subsection of CERCLA that specifies the degree of cleanup at each site, CERCLA Section 121(d). In Section 121(d)(2), CERCLA expressly directs that ARARs are to address specific contaminants of concern at each site, specifying the level of protection to be attained by any chemicals remaining at the site. CERCLA Section 121(d)(2) provides that with respect to hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining onsite at the completion of a remedial action, an ARAR is:

"any standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation under any Federal environmental law ... or any promulgated standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation under a State environmental or facility siting law that is more stringent than any Federal standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation"

CERCLA Section 121(d)(2) further provides that the remedial action attain a level of control established in rules determined to be ARARs.

As such, most ARARs will be chemical-specific. Action- or location-specific requirements will be ARARs to the extent that they establish standards addressing contaminants of concern that will remain at the site. In addition, CERCLA Section 121(d)(1) directs that remedial actions taken to achieve a degree of cleanup that is protective of human health and the environment are to be relevant and appropriate under the circumstances presented by the release. Accordingly, any chemical-, action-, or location-

specific requirements will be ARARs to the extent that they ensure that the degree of cleanup will be protective of human health and the environment under the circumstances presented by the release.

In summary, chemical-, action-, or location-specific requirements will be ARARs to the extent that they establish standards protective of human health and the environment for chemicals that will remain onsite after the remedial action, and to the extent that they ensure a degree of cleanup which is protective of human health and the environment under the circumstances presented by the release.

4.2.1 Potential Soil ARARs for RCRA Hazardous Waste

If soil contamination at ODA2 is determined to be RCRA hazardous material, certain hazardous waste requirements are triggered. Some RCRA requirements prescribe standards for treatment of hazardous materials. These requirements are generally not ARARs because they do not relate directly to the degree of cleanup or to specific chemicals but rather to the method used to obtain the degree of cleanup. Some RCRA requirements prescribe standards for disposal of hazardous materials. Standards that directly address land disposal may be potential ARARs at ODA2. These are: (1) land disposal requirements (LDRs) prohibiting disposal of specific chemicals until they are treated to a protective level, and (2) minimum technical requirements (MTRs) for land disposal units.

USEPA cautions that LDRs should not be used to determine site-specific cleanup levels for soils (USEPA 2002). The purpose of LDRs is to require appropriate treatment of RCRA hazardous wastes that are to be land disposed in order to minimize short and long-term threats to human health or the environment. Performing treatment to meet certain standards is different from the CERCLA approach to remediation, which is analyzing risk and then developing soil cleanup standards based on the risk present, and may result in soil cleanup levels that are different from those of a risk-based approach. Nevertheless, if RCRA hazardous materials are managed in a way that generates RCRA hazardous waste, and if that waste is land disposed onsite, then the material must meet the standards established in the LDRs.

In order for LDRs to be triggered as potential ARARs, RCRA hazardous waste must be present. This requires: (1) that soil contain contaminants that either derive from RCRA listed wastes or that exhibit a characteristic of RCRA hazardous waste; and (2) that soils are managed in a way that "generates" hazardous waste. Several methods of soil management that do not "generate" hazardous waste and so do not trigger LDRs are available for use. These methods are: the AOC approach, use of a staging pile, use of a storage or treatment corrective action management unit (CAMU), or use of a temporary unit (TU).

If soils are managed in a manner that generates hazardous waste, such as removing soil to an above-ground container, then redepositing the soil within the land unit for disposal, then LDRs become potential ARARs. LDRs attach to the waste at the time that it is removed from the unit under an AOC approach, or at the time that the soil is excavated and lifted out of the unit. Potential LDR ARARs in Ohio are variances from treatment standards at OAC § 3745-700-44, LDR standards for contaminated debris at OAC § 3745-47, Universal Treatment Standards (UTS) at OAC § 3745-270-48, and Alternative Standards for Contaminated Soil at OAC § 3745-270-49.

Ohio has adopted the alternative soil treatment standards as promulgated by USEPA in its Phase IV LDR rule, effective August 1998. Basically, the rules provide that if RCRA hazardous wastes are present, then the material must meet either one of two sets of LDRs before being disposed in a land unit: (1) the UTS; or (2) the contaminated soil (technology-based treatment) standards promulgated in Phase IV of the LDRs, whichever is greater. Or, if a generator so chooses, he may use the generic treatment standards at OAC § 3745-270-40 which apply to all hazardous wastes. Only the alternative soil treatment standards are explained in this document. Under the alternative soil treatment standards, all soils subject to treatment must be treated as follows:

1 2

1. For non-metals, treatment must achieve 90% reduction in total constituent concentration (primary constituent for which the waste is characteristically hazardous as well as for any organic or metal underlying hazardous constituent [UHC]), subject to item 3 below.

2. For metals and carbon disulfide, cyclohexanone, and methanol, treatment must achieve 90% reduction in constituent concentrations as measured in leachate from the treated media (tested according to the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) or 90% reduction in total constituent concentrations (when a metal removal treatment technology is used), subject to item 3 below.

3. When treatment of any constituent subject to treatment to a 90% reduction standard would result in a concentration less than 10 times the UTS for that constituent, treatment to achieve constituent concentrations less than 10 times the UTS is not required. This is commonly referred to as "90% capped by 10xUTS."

4. USEPA and Ohio EPA have established a site-specific variance from the soil treatment standards, which can be used when treatment to concentrations of hazardous constituents greater (i.e., higher) than those specified in the soil treatment standards minimizes short- and long-term threats to human health and the environment. In this way, on a case-by-case basis, risk-based LDR treatment standards approved through a variance process could supersede the soil treatment standards. Any variance granted cannot rely on capping, containment, or other physical or institutional controls.

If CAMUs are used as disposal units at ODA2, then the design and treatment standards established at OAC §3745-57-72 will be potentially relevant and appropriate to the response action. Only CAMU-eligible waste can be disposed in a CAMU. CAMU-eligible waste includes hazardous and non-hazardous waste that are managed for implementing cleanup, depending on the Director's approval or prohibition of specific wastes or waste streams. Use of a CAMU for disposal does not trigger LDRs or MTRs as long as the standards specified in the rule are observed. The Director will incorporate design and treatment standards into a permit or order. Design standards include a composite liner and a leachate collection system that is designed and constructed to maintain less than a thirty centimeter depth of leachate over the liner. A composite liner means a system consisting of two components; each component has detailed specifications and installation requirements. The Director may approve alternate requirements if he can make the findings specified in the rule. Treatment standards are similar to LDR standards for

- 1 contaminated soil, although alternative and adjusted standards may be approved or required by the
 - Director, as long as the adjusted standard is protective of human health and the environment.

2 3 4

Table 4-1. Potential Action ARARs for Disposal of RCRA Hazardous Waste

Media and Citation	Description of Requirement	Potential ARAR Status	Standard
Soil Contaminated	These rules prohibit land	Land Disposal	All soils subject to treatment must be treated as
with RCRA	disposal of RCRA hazardous	Restrictions (LDRs)	follows:
Hazardous Waste	wastes subject to them, unless	apply only to RCRA	For non-metals, treatment must achieve 90%
	the waste is treated to meet	hazardous waste. This	reduction in total constituent concentration
OAC § 3745-400-49	certain standards that are	rule is considered for	(primary constituent for which the waste is
OAC § 3745-400-48	protective of human health and	ARAR status only upon	characteristically hazardous as well as for any
UTS	the environment. Standards for	generation of a RCRA	organic or metal UHC), subject to 3) below;
	treatment of hazardous	hazardous waste. If any	For metals and carbon disulfide, cyclohexanone,
	contaminated soil prior to	soils are determined to	and methanol, treatment must achieve 90%
	disposal are set forth in the two	be RCRA hazardous,	reduction in constituent concentrations as
	cited rules. Use of the greater	and if they will be	measured in leachate from the treated media
	of either technology-based	disposed onsite, then	(tested according to the TCLP or 90% reduction
	standards or universal	this rule is potentially	in total constituent concentrations (when a metal
	treatment standards (UTS) is	Applicable to disposal of	removal treatment technology is used), subject to
	prescribed.	the soils.	3) below:
			When treatment of any constituent subject to
			treatment to a 90% reduction standard would
			result in a concentration less than 10 times the
			UTS for that constituent, treatment to achieve
			constituent concentrations less than 10 times the
			UTS is not required. This is commonly referred
			to as "90% capped by 10xUTS."

Media and Citation	Description of Requirement	Potential ARAR Status	Standard
Debris Contaminated	These rules prescribe conditions	If RCRA hazardous	Standards are extraction or destruction methods
with RCRA	and standards for land disposal of	debris is disposed onsite,	prescribed in OAC § 3745-400-47.
Hazardous Waste	debris contaminated with RCRA	then these rules are	
	hazardous waste. Debris subject	potentially Applicable to	Treatment residues continue to be subject to
OAC § 3745-400-49	to this requirement for	disposal of the debris.	RCRA hazardous waste requirements.
OAC § 3745-400-47	characteristic RCRA		
	contamination that no longer		
	exhibits the hazardous		
	characteristic after treatment does		
	not need to be disposed as a		
	hazardous waste. Debris		
	contaminated with listed RCRA		
	contamination remains subject to		
	hazardous waste disposal		
	requirements.		
Soils/Debris	The Director will recognize a	Potentially applicable to	A site-specific variance from the soil treatment
Contaminated with	variance approved by the USEPA	RCRA hazardous soil or	standards can be used when treatment to
RCRA Hazardous	from the alternative treatment	debris that is generated	concentrations of hazardous constituents greater
Waste - Variance	standards for hazardous	and placed back into a	(i.e., higher) than those specified in the soil
	contaminated soil or for	unit and that will be land	treatment standards minimizes short- and long-
OAC § 3745-400-44	hazardous debris.	disposed onsite.	term threats to human health and the
			environment. In this way, on a case-by-case
			basis, risk-based LDR treatment standards
			approved through a variance process could
			supersede the soil treatment standards.
Soils Disposed in a	Only CAMU-eligible waste can	Potentially applicable to	Design standards include a composite liner and
Corrective Action	be disposed in a CAMU. CAMU-	RCRA hazardous waste	a leachate collection system that is designed and
Management Unit	eligible waste includes hazardous	that is disposed in a	constructed to maintain less than a thirty
(CAMU)	and non-hazardous waste that are	CAMU.	centimeter depth of leachate over the liner. A
	managed for implementing		composite liner means a system consisting of
OAC § 3745-57-53	cleanup, depending on the		two components; each of which has detailed
	Director's approval or prohibition		specifications and installation requirements.
	of specific wastes or waste		The Director may approve alternate
	streams. Use of a CAMU for		requirements if he can make the findings
	disposal does not trigger LDRs or		specified in the rule. Treatment standards are
	MTRs as long as the standards		similar to LDR standards for contaminated soil,
	specified in the rule are observed.		although alternative and adjusted standards may
	The Director will incorporate		be approved or required by the Director, as long
	design and treatment standards		as the adjusted standard is protective of human
	into a permit or order.		health and the environment.
			Treatment standards are de facto cleanup
			standards for wastes disposed in a CAMU.

CAMU = Corrective Action Management Unit

² LDR = Land Disposal Restrictions

⁴ 5 OAC = Ohio Administrative Code

RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

UHC = Underlying Hazardous Constituent

⁷ $UTS = Universal \ Treatment \ Standard$

ARAR = Applicable and relevant or appropriate requirements

4.2.2 Potential Location ARARs for Solid Wastes, RCRA Hazardous Wastes, Construction & Demolition Debris Wastes or Clean Fill

Location requirements include those established for potential remedial activities conducted within wetlands or within a floodplain area, or with respect to threatened and endangered species. Generally, for wetlands and floodplains, rules require that alternatives to remedial activity within the sensitive area be pursued, and if that is not feasible, then adverse effects from any actions taken within the sensitive area be mitigated to the extent possible. These requirements do not relate to specific chemicals, nor do they further the degree of cleanup in the sense of protecting human health or the environment from the effects of harmful substances. Rather, their purpose is to protect the sensitive areas to the extent possible. Under CERCLA Section 121(d), relevance and appropriateness are related to the circumstances presented by the release of hazardous substance, with the goal of attaining a degree of cleanup and control of further releases that ensures protection of human health and the environment.

1 2

Rules ensuring protection of sensitive resources do not represent requirements that are relevant and appropriate to circumstances presented by the release of hazardous substance, with a goal of attaining a degree of cleanup and control of further releases that ensure protection of human health and the environment. Location requirements for wetlands and floodplains do not relate to the degree of cleanup as much as they relate to protection of these sensitive areas from the effects of remedial activities. This purpose of the rule requirements does not address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the CERCLA site that their use is well suited to the particular site as an ARAR; that is, the rule requirements are not sufficiently relevant and appropriate under CERCLA Section 121(d) as related to the circumstances of the release, degree of cleanup, or protectiveness of remedial action, to include these requirements as ARARs.

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) exists to protect the habitat or body of flora and fauna that are threatened or endangered. Once again, these rules do not relate to specific chemicals, nor do they further the degree of cleanup in the sense of protecting human health or the environment from the effects of harmful substances. The purpose of these rules is to protect sensitive areas and plant and animal life to the degree possible. This purpose does not address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the CERCLA site that its use is well suited to the particular site as an ARAR; that is, the rule requirements are not sufficiently relevant and appropriate under CERCLA Section 121(d) as related to the circumstances of the release, degree of cleanup, or protectiveness of the remedial action, to include these requirements as ARARs.

Having determined that these requirements are not ARARs, it bears repeating that any action taken by the Federal Government must be conducted in accordance with requirements established under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), ESA, and federal and state wetlands and floodplains construction and placement of materials considerations, even though these laws and rules do not establish standards, requirements, limitations, or criteria relating to the degree of cleanup for chemicals remaining onsite at the close of the response action.

5.0 AGENCY COORDINATION AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

- 2 The United States Department of the Army is the lead agency under the Defense Environmental
- 3 Restoration Program responsible for achieving interim closure of the six high priority AOCs at RVAAP,
- 4 including ODA2. This section reviews actions that have been conducted and that are planned in the
- 5 future to ensure regulatory agencies and the public have been provided with appropriate opportunities to
- 6 stay informed of progress of the six high priority environmental AOCs site remediation and to provide
- 7 meaningful input on the planning effort as well as the final selection of an interim remedy.

8

1

5.1 STATE ACCEPTANCE

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

State Acceptance considers comments received from agencies of the State of Ohio on the actions being considered. For the process supporting closure (or interim remedy) of the six high priority AOCs, including ODA2, Ohio EPA is the lead regulatory agency and this FS has been prepared in consultation with Ohio EPA. Ohio EPA has provided input during the ongoing investigation and report development process to ensure the action ultimately selected for the six high priority AOCs, including ODA2, meets the needs of the State of Ohio and fulfills the requirements of the Director's Final Findings and Orders (Ohio EPA 2004). Comments will be solicited from Ohio EPA on the FS and on the PP. The Army will obtain Ohio EPA concurrence prior to the final selection of the interim remedy for ODA2.

18 19 20

5.2 COMMUNITY ACCEPTANCE

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

CERCLA 42 U.S.C. 9617(a) emphasizes early, constant, and responsive community relations. The Army has prepared a Community Relations Plan (USACE 2003b) for this project to ensure the public has convenient access to information regarding project progress. The community relations program interacts with the public through news releases, public meetings, public workshops, and Restoration Advisory Board (RAB) meetings with local officials, interest groups, and the general public. The public also is provided the opportunity to comment on draft documents submitted to the Administrative Record that support interim remedy of ODA2, including the previously completed RI Report and this FS Report.

293031

32

33

CERCLA 42 U.S.C. 9617(a) requires that an Administrative Record be established "at or near the facility at issue." Relevant documents regarding the RVAAP/RTLS site have been made available to the public for review and comment. The *Administrative Record* for this project is available at the following location:

343536

Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant

- 37 Building 1037 Conference Room
- 38 8451 St. Route 5
- 39 Ravenna, Ohio 44266-9297

1	Access to RVAAP/RTLS is restricted but can be obtained by contacting facility management at (330)
2	358-7311. In addition, an Information Repository of current information and final documents is available
3	to any interested reader at the following libraries:
4	
5	Reed Memorial Library
6	167 East Main Street
7	Ravenna, Ohio 44266
8	
9	Newton Falls Public Library
10	204 South Canals
11	Newton Falls, Ohio 44444-1694
12	
13	Also, RVAAP has an online resource for site restoration news and information. This website can be
14	viewed at <u>www.rvaap.org</u> .
15	
16	Similar to state agencies, comments will be received from the community upon issuance of the FS and the
17	PP. The Army will request public comments on the PP for ODA2, as required by the CERCLA
18	regulatory process and the RVAAP Community Relations Plan. These comments will be considered in
19	the final selection of an interim remedy for ODA2. Responses to these comments will be addressed in the
20	responsiveness summary of the ROD.
21	

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

2 This FS establishes RAOs and evaluates the need for remedial action to reduce risks to the environment 3 to obtain interim remedy of ODA2 for soils/dry sediments. ODA2 will be transferred to OHARNG and is not a candidate for unrestricted release. The extensive presence of MEC prevents most activity at ODA2, 4 5 including most OHARNG training activities. The current future likely land use for a portion of ODA2 is as an emergency munitions demolition area. No COCs are identified for the restricted land use receptor 6 7 at ODA2. Therefore, it is the recommendation of this FS that ODA2 undergoes no further action with 8 respect to chemical contamination in soils/dry sediment. MEC issues at ODA2 will be addressed under 9 the MMRP program. Any land use controls required with respect to MEC issues will be developed and 10 implemented by the Army and OHARNG.

11 12

1

The next step in the CERCLA process is to prepare a PP to solicit public input with respect to no further action at ODA2. The PP will present the RAO analysis performed in the FS supporting no further action at ODA2 with respect to impacted soils/dry sediments.

141516

17

18

19

13

The ROD will document the final interim remedy for ODA2. Comments on the PP received from state and federal agencies and the public will be considered in drafting the ROD for ODA2. The ROD will provide a brief summary of the history, characteristics, risks, and the basis for no further action at ODA2 under restricted land use. The ROD also will include a responsiveness summary, addressing comments received on the PP.

7.0 REFERENCES

- Efroymson, R. A., Suter, G. W., II, Sample, B. E., and Jones, D. S. 1997. Preliminary Remediation Goals for Ecological Endpoints. ES/ER/TM-162/R2. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- JMC 2005. Draft Remedial Investigation for Central Burn Pits at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plan. January 2005.
- Morgan, Tim 2004. Personal communication by telephone with C.R. Wenzel, SAIC, July 22, 2004.
- ODNR (Ohio Department of Natural Resources). 1993. *Species and Plant Communities Inventory* (1993) *Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant*. ODNR and The Nature Conservancy, Columbus, Ohio, various pagination.
- OHARNG 2001. Final Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan and Environmental Assessment for the Ravenna Training and Logistics Site and the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Portage and Trumbull Counties, Ohio for Plan Period FY 2002 2007. October 2001.
- Ohio EPA 2003. *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance Document*, Division of Emergency and Remedial Response, Draft Final.
- Ohio EPA 2004a. Director's Final Findings and Orders in the matter of United States Department of the Army, Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant. June 2004.
- Ohio EPA, Division of Emergency and Remedial Response (DERR), 2004b. Technical Decision Compendium: Human Health Cumulative Carcinogenic Risk and Non-carcinogenic Hazard Goals for DERR Remedial Response and Office of Federal Facility Oversight. April 28, 2004.
- Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi, and A. Hayton 1993. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy, 24 pp.
- Portage Environmental 2004. Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Program Plan. September 2004.
- Suter, G. W. II, B. W. Cornaby, C. T. Hadden, R. N. Hull, M. Stack, and F. A. Zafran 1995. *An Approach for Balancing Health and Ecological Risks at Hazardous Waste Sites, Risk Analysis* 15(2):221–231.
- USACE (United States Army Corp of Engineers) 1996. Preliminary Assessment for the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio.

- USACE 1998a. Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for 11 High-Priority Sites at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna Ohio, DACA62-94-D-0029, D.Os. 0010 and 0029, Final, February 1998.
- USACE 1998b. RCRA Closure Field Investigation Report for the Deactivation furnace Area, Open Detonation Area, Building 1601, and Pesticides Building, Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna. Ohio.
- USACE 1999. Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for the Winklepeck Burning Grounds at Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio, prepared for the U.S.United States Army Corps of Engineers Louisville District by SAIC, August 1999.
- USACE 2001a. Final Facility-Wide Safety and Health Plan for Environmental Investigations at the Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant, Ravenna, Ohio. March 2001.
- USACE 2001b. Final Facility-Wide Sampling and Analysis Plan for Environmental Investigations at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio. March 2001.
- USACE 2001c. Final Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for Erie Burning Grounds at the Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant. December 2001.
- USACE 2002. Louisville Chemistry Guideline, Version 5. June 2002.
- USACE 2003a. *RVAAP Facility Wide Ecological Risk Work Plan*. Louisville District, U.S.United States Army Corps of Engineers. May 2003.
- USACE 2003b. Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio, Community Relations Plan. September 2003.
- USACE 2004a. Draft RVAAP Fuze & Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds Phase I & II Remedial Investigation Report. January 2004.
- USACE 2004b. Final Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for Load Line 12 at the Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant. March 2004.
- USACE 2004c. Preliminary Draft Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for Ramsdell Quarry Landfill at the Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant. August 2004.
- USACE 2004d. Preliminary Draft Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for Erie Burning Grounds at the Ravenna Army Ammunitions Plant. August 2004.
- USACE 2004f. RVAAP Facility-Wide Human Health Risk Assessor Manual. January 2004.

- USACE 2005a. Final RVAAP Open Demolition Area 2 Phase II Remedial Investigation Report. December 2004.
- USACE 2005b. Draft Remedial Investigation for Central Burn Pits. January 2005.
- USACE 2005c. Performance Work Statement for Performance Based Contract of Six RVAAP AOCs. February 10, 2005.
- USACE 2005d. RVAAP Facility Wide Human Health Risk Assessor Manual: Amendment 1. November 2005.
- USACE 2005e. *Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for Open Demolition Area #2 (RVAAP-04)*. Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio. Delivery Order W912QR-05-F-0033, September 2005.
- USACE 2005g. Supplemental Phase II Remedial Investigation of Central Burn Pits, Fuze and Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds, and Open Demolition Area #2 at Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant in Ravenna, Ohio. June 2005.
- USACE 2005h. Performance Work Statement for Performance Based Contract of Six High Priority RVAAP AOCs. February 10, 2005.
- USACE 2005i. Facility-wide Biological and Water Quality Study 2003, Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Part 1 Streams and Part II Ponds. U.S.United States Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District, with the State of Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Surface Water. Pp. 144 and several appendices.
- USACHPPM (U. S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine) 1996. *Hazardous and Medical Waste Study No. 37*
- USACHPPM 1998. Relative Risk Site Evaluation for Newly Added Sites at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plan, Ravenna, Ohio. Hazardous and Medical Waste Study No. 37-EF-5360-99, 19-23 October 1998.
- USAEHA 1984. Hazardous Waste Management Study No. 37-26-0442-84.
- USAEHA 1992. Geohydrologic Study No. 38-26-KF95-92.
- USATHAMA 1980 1992. Ravenna Water Quality Surveillance Program (data only).
- USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency) 1988. Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA Interim Final" Document No. EPA/540/G.

- USEPA 1989. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A), EPA/540/1-89/002, Washington, D.C.
- USEPA 1996. *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.
- USEPA 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments. Interim Final. U. S. EPA Environmental Response Team, Edison, NJ, June 1997.
- USEPA 1998. Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Peer Review Draft, EPA/530/D-98/001B, U.S.United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., available at http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/combust/risk.htm.
- USEPA 1999a. *Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities (Peer Review Draft) Errata.* Solid Waste and Emergency Response. August 2, 1999.
- USEPA 1999b. "Use of the TRW Interim Adult Lead Methodology in Risk Assessment," Memorandum from EPA Region 5 Superfund Program, April 1999.
- USEPA 2002. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment) Interim, OSWER 9285.7-02EP, September 2002.
- USEPA 2003. Recommendations of the Technical Review Workgroup for Lead for an Approach to Assessing Risks Associated with Adult Exposures to Lead in Soil, EPA-540-R-03-001, January 2003.
- USEPA 2004. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment) Interim, OSWER 9285.7-02EP, September, 2001.
- USGS 1968. Mineral Resources of the Appalachian Region, USGS Professional Paper No. 580.
- USIOC 2000. Report of Analytical Results Demolition Area #2 CERCLA Sites.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Appendix 2A Supplemental Phase II RI Sampling Results

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2		
3	LIST OF TABLES	ii
4	LIST OF FIGURES	ii
5	LIST OF ATTACHMENTS	
6		
7	2A.0 SUPPLEMENTAL PHASE II RI FOR ODA2	2.4.1
8	2A.1 INTRODUCTION	
9	2A.1.1 Purpose and Objectives	
10	2A.1.2 Phase II RI Summary	
11	2A.1.3 Report Organization	
12	2A.2 STUDY AREA INVESTIGATION	
13	2A.2.1 Surface and Subsurface Soil Characterization	
14	2A.2.2 Analytical Program Overview	2A-5
15	2A.2.3 Munitions and Explosives of Concern Avoidance	2A-7
16	2A.3 UPDATED NATURE AND EXTENT	2A-8
17	2A.3.1 Data Evaluation Methods	2A-8
18	2A.3.2 Results of Soil Sampling and Analysis	2A-9
19	2A.4 QUALITATIVE RISK EVALUATION	
20	2A.4.1 Shallow Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)	2A-15
21	2A.4.2 Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs)	2A-17
22	2A.5 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	2A-29
23	2A.5.1 Summary of Contaminant Nature and Extent	2A-29
24	2A.5.2 Summary of the Supplemental Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments	2A-29
25	2A.5.3 Conclusions and Recommendations	2A-29
26		

1	LIST OF TABLES	
2		
3	Table 2A-1. Soil Sample List and Rationales, ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI	2A-8
4	Table 2A-2. Summary Statistics and Determination of Supplemental Phase II RI	
5	SRCs in ODA2 Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)	2A-11
6	Table 2A-3. Summary Statistics and Determination of Supplemental Phase II RI	
7	SRCs in ODA2 Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs)	
8	Table 2A-4. Explosive SRCs Detected in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2	
9	Table 2A-5. Inorganic SRCs Detected in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2	
10	Table 2A-6. Explosive SRCs Detected in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2	
11	Table 2A-7. Inorganic SRCs Detected in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2	2A-14
12	Table 2A-8. Summary of RIR and Supplemental Phase II Shallow Surface Soil	2 . 20
13	(0-1 ft bgs) Data: Open Demolition Area2	2A-20
14	Table 2A-9. Summary of RIR (USACE 2005) and Supplemental Subsurface Soil	24.25
15	(1-3 ft bgs) Data: Open Demolition Area 2	2A-25
16		
17		
18		
19	LIST OF FIGURES	
20		
21	Figure 2A-1. Sample Locations at ODA2	2A-30
22	Figure 2A-2. Occurrences of Detected Explosives in Surface Soil (0-1 ft), ODA2	
23	Supplemental Phase II RI	2A-31
24	Figure 2A-3. Occurrences of Detected Inorganic SRCs in Surface Soil (0-1 ft),	
25	ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI	2A-32
26	Figure 2A-4. Occurrences of Detected Inorganic SRCs in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft),	211 32
27	ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI	2Δ_33
28	ODAZ Supplementai i nase ii Ki	2A-33
29		
30		
31		
32	LIST OF ATTACHMENTS	
33		
34	Attachment A. Soil Sampling Logs	
35	Attachment B. IDW Disposal Report	
	* *	
36	Attachment C. Project Quality Assurance Summary	
37	Attachment D. Data Quality Control Summary Report	
38	Attachment E. Laboratory Analytical Results and COCs	
39	Attachment F. Topographic Survey Report	
40	Attachment G. MEC Avoidance Survey Report	
	• •	

2A.1 INTRODUCTION

2 3

1

- 4 This report addresses the results of the Phase II Supplemental RI of ODA2 at RVAAP, Ravenna,
- 5 Ohio. This Supplemental Phase II RI investigation was conducted under the United States
- 6 Department of Defense (DoD) IRP by SAIC, under contract number GS-10F-0076J, Delivery Order
- 7 No. W912QR-05-F-003, with USACE, Louisville District. The Phase II RI, completed in 2005
- 8 (USACE 2005), and the supplemental investigation presented in this report, were conducted in
- 9 compliance with CERCLA following work plans reviewed and commented on by Ohio EPA.

10

- 11 This document summarizes the results of the Supplemental Phase II RI field activities conducted in
- 12 November 2005 at ODA2. These activities were conducted in accordance with the *Final Sampling*
- 13 and Analysis Plan Addendum No. 1 Supplemental Phase II Remedial Investigations for Open
- 14 Demolition Area #2 (RVAAP-02), Fuze and Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds (RVAAP-16), and Central
- 15 Burn Pits (RVAAP-49) (Supplemental Phase II RI Sampling and Analysis Plan [SAP]) issued
- November 10, 2005 and approved by Ohio EPA (SAIC 2005). This Supplemental Phase II RI Report
- addresses only the findings of the investigation at ODA2. Supplemental Phase II RI reports for FBQ
- and CBP are issued separately.

19 20

2A.1.1 Purpose and Objectives

21 22

23

24

25

- The purpose of the field investigation performed in the Supplemental RI is to fill additional data needs regarding the extent of contamination in affected soil media following the Phase II RI. The objectives of the Supplemental Phase II sampling at ODA2 are to define the nature and extent of explosive compounds detected at ODA and to evaluate potential risks to receptors in support of the
- 26 FS.

27

2A.1.2 Phase II RI Summary

28 29 30

31

Phase II field activities were conducted in July, August, and September 2002. These activities and subsequent findings and data are presented in the *Final Open Demolition Area #2 Phase II Remedial Investigation Report* (USACE 2005).

3233

- 34 The Phase II RI report concluded that explosives detected in the northwestern portion of the site
- 35 require further delineation. Inorganics detected at ODA2 were compared to EPA Region 9
- 36 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) (residential). Only aluminum, iron, arsenic, and manganese
- exceeded the Region 9 PRGs. Detected concentrations of aluminum, iron, arsenic, and manganese at
- 38 ODA2 are similar to naturally occurring concentrations. Average results for aluminum, arsenic, and
- 39 manganese are at or below background.

2A.1.3 Report Organization

1 2

This Supplemental RI Report is organized to meet Ohio EPA requirements in accordance with EPA CERCLA Superfund and USACE guidance. This Supplemental Phase II RI Report consists of Sections 2A.1 through 2A.6, and supporting appendices.

6 7

8

- Section 2A.2 presents the study area field investigation and the methodologies used for data collection;
- 9 Section 2A.3 describes the updated nature and extent of soil contamination at ODA2;
- Section 2A.4 presents the qualitative risk evaluation; and
 - Section 2A.5 lists the summary and conclusions of the report.

11 12

Appendices (A through G) contain supporting data collected during the Supplemental Phase II RI field activities. These appendices consist of:

15

- Attachment A: Soil Sampling Logs;
- Attachment B: IDW Summary Report;
- Attachment C: Project Quality Assurance Summary Report;
- Attachment D: Data Quality Control Summary Report;
- Attachment E: Laboratory Analytical Results and chain-of-custody records;
- Attachment F: Topographic Survey Report; and
- Attachment G: MEC Avoidance Survey Report.

23

2A.2 STUDY AREA INVESTIGATION

242526

27

28

29

30

31

32

The scope of the Supplemental Phase II RI field investigation at ODA2 includes sampling of surface (0-1 ft below ground surface [bgs]) and subsurface soils (1-3 ft bgs). This section presents information on locations of and rationale for samples collected during the field effort and provides a synopsis of the sampling methods employed during the investigation. Information regarding standard field decontamination procedures, sample container types, preservation techniques, sample labeling, chain-of-custody, and packaging and shipping requirements implemented during the field investigation may be found in the Facility-Wide SAP (USACE 2001) and the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP (SAIC 2005).

333435

2A.2.1 Surface and Subsurface Soil Characterization

36

Soil samples for chemical analyses were collected from a total of six stations located throughout the ODA2 AOC. Figure 2A-1 illustrates the locations for surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) sampling. Table 2A-1 provides a detailed listing of the soil samples collected during the Supplemental Phase II RI field effort. Both surface and subsurface samples were collected at all of the stations. Soil sampling logs are presented in Attachment A.

42

Appendix 2A

Page 2A-2

2A.2.1.1 Rationale

Soil samples were collected primarily from outside of the area previously sampled to further define the nature and extent of explosive and inorganic compounds detected during the previous Phase II RI. Sample locations were selected on the basis of analytical results from the Phase II RI to characterize contaminant nature and extent (i.e., where explosives were detected or inorganic contamination was not defined).

Six discrete surface and subsurface soil samples were collected at ODA2 (Figure 2A-1). The final sample locations were determined in the field based on site conditions, access considerations, visual survey of the area, and MEC considerations. The six discrete surface and subsurface soil locations are as follows:

• Three surface and subsurface soil samples were located along the northwestern limit of ODA2. These samples were collected to define extent of explosives detections at Phase II sample locations DA2-114, DA2-035, DA2-037, and DA2-040.

One surface and subsurface soil sample was located southwest of Phase II sample location DA2 MW111.

• One surface and subsurface soil sample was located northeast of Phase II sample location DA2-MW108.

• One surface and subsurface soil sample was located northeast of Phase II sample location DA2-093 to define the extent of explosives detections from DA2-093.

Table 2A-1 describes the rationale for the final placement of individual sampling locations for soil within ODA2. Surface soil and co-located subsurface soil samples were collected from six sampling stations at ODA2 as planned in the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP (SAIC 2005).

2A.2.1.2 Surface and Subsurface Soil Field Sampling Methods

Surface Soil and Dry Sediment

A decontaminated bucket hand auger was used to collect surface soil samples at each station. The target depth interval for surface soil samples was 0 to 0.3 m (0 to 1 foot) bgs. Composite samples were collected for all surface soil samples. Because of the physical characteristics of explosive compounds (e.g., flakes, particles, and pellets) and the nature of demolition operations, the distribution of these types of compounds can be erratic and highly variable. Composite sampling has been shown to reduce statistical sampling error in surface soil at sites with a history of explosives contamination in surface soil (Jenkins et al. 1996) and to increase the likelihood of capturing detectable levels of explosives compounds over a given area. Composite sampling data are considered acceptable to the Ohio EPA for use in a risk assessment where concentrations are expected to vary spatially.

To collect composite samples for surface soil, three borings were hand augured in an equilateral triangle pattern measuring approximately 0.9 meter (3 ft) per side. Equal portions of soil from the three subsamples were placed into a large, decontaminated stainless steel bowl and labeled with the Sample ID. Field descriptions and classifications for the soil samples were performed and the results recorded in the project logbooks in accordance with Section 4.4.2.3 of the Facility-Wide SAP, as specified in the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP, with the exception that headspace gases were not screened in the field for organic vapors. Organic vapor measurements were made in the breathing zone during sampling and the results recorded on the field sample logs.

1 2

The samples were homogenized by MKM Engineers using the Ohio EPA approved procedure utilized during the 14 Sites AOC field effort. The combined sub-samples collected in the field were brought back to Building 1036 and logged for processing to ensure chain-of-custody was maintained. The soil was spread and allowed to air dry overnight or up to two days. The air-dried soil was prepared for sieving by crushing and removing rocks and organic materials. The soil was then sieved using a #10 and #4 stainless steel sieve. Any materials not passing through the sieve was considered IDW. The remaining air-dried, sieved materials were then ground using a decontaminated coffee grinder. The ground soil was incrementally placed into sample jars and submitted to the fixed-base laboratory for analysis.

Following preparation of the sample, excess soil was designated as IDW and placed in lined 55-gallon open top drums staged at Building 1036. IDW is discussed in Attachment B. Hand-auger borings were backfilled to the ground surface with dry bentonite chips.

Subsurface Soil Sampling Methods

To collect subsurface samples for chemical analyses, a decontaminated auger bucket was used to deepen one of the three surface soil borings at each sample location over the required depth interval.

Soil from the subsurface interval was placed into a stainless steel pan or bowl and labeled with the Sample ID. Field descriptions and classification of the soils were performed and the results recorded in the project logbooks in accordance with Section 4.4.2.3 of the Facility-Wide SAP, as specified in the Phase II RI Work Plan and SAP Addenda, with the exception that headspace gases were not screened in the field for organic vapors. Organic vapor measurements were made in the breathing zone during sampling and at the top of the boring and recorded on the field sample logs.

The samples were homogenized by MKM Engineers using the EPA approved procedure utilized during the 14 Sites AOC field effort. The combined sub-samples collected in the field were brought back to Building 1036 and logged for processing to ensure chain-of-custody was maintained. The soil was spread and allowed to air dry overnight or up to two days. The air-dried soil was prepared for sieving by crushing and removing rocks and organic materials. The soil was then sieved using a #10 and #4 stainless steel sieve. Any materials not passing through the sieve was considered IDW. The remaining air-dried, sieved materials were then ground using a decontaminated coffee grinder.

RVAAP 6 High Priority AOCs

ODA2 Feasibility Study

March 2006

Appendix 2A

Page 2A-4

The ground soil was incrementally placed into sample jars and submitted to the fixed-base laboratory for analysis.

Following processing of the samples, excess soil was designated as IDW and placed in a lined, labeled roll-off container that was staged at Building 1502. IDW practices for all media are discussed in Attachment B. Hand-auger borings were backfilled to the ground surface with dry bentonite chips.

2A.2.2 Analytical Program Overview

2A.2.2.1 Laboratory Analyses

All analytical procedures were completed in accordance with applicable professional standards, USEPA requirements, government regulations and guidelines, USACE Louisville District analytical quality assurance (QA) guidelines, and specific project goals and requirements. The sampling and analysis program conducted during the Supplemental Phase II RI for ODA2 involved the collection and analysis of surface soil and subsurface soil. Specified samples were analyzed by an independent quality control (QC) split analytical laboratory under contract with the USACE Louisville District. Samples were collected and analyzed according to the Facility-Wide SAP and the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP.

Samples collected during the investigation were analyzed by GPL Laboratories, Gaithersburg, Maryland, a USACE Center of Excellence certified laboratory. The specified QC split samples collected for soil were analyzed by USACE-contracted laboratory, Severn Trent Laboratories, located in North Canton, Ohio. Laboratories supporting this work have statements of qualifications including organizational structures, QA manuals, and standard operating procedures, which are available upon request.

Attachment C presents an assessment of analytical precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, comparability, and sensitivity for the measurement data as they apply to the analytical program.

QA/QC samples for this project included field blanks, QA field duplicates, laboratory method blanks, laboratory control samples, laboratory duplicates, matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) samples, and QC field split samples (submitted to the independent USACE-contracted laboratory). Field blanks, consisting of potable and de-ioinized (DI) water used in the decontamination process and equipment rinsate blanks, were submitted for analysis along with field duplicate samples to provide a means to assess the quality of the data resulting from the field sampling program. The QC field split samples provide independent verification of the accuracy and precision of the principal analytical laboratory. Evaluation of these QC measures and of their contribution to documenting the project data quality is provided in Attachment D, Data Quality Summary Report (DQSR).

 SAIC is the custodian of the project file and will maintain the contents of the file for this investigation, including all relevant records, reports, logs, field notebooks, pictures, subcontractor reports, correspondence, and chain-of-custody forms. These files will remain in a secure area under

the custody of the SAIC Program Manager until they are transferred to the USACE Louisville District and RVAAP. Analytical data reports from GPL Laboratories have been forwarded to the USACE Louisville District laboratory data validation contractor (Lab Data Consultants, Inc.) for validation review and QA comparison. GPL will retain all original raw data information (both hard copy and electronic) in a secure area under the custody of the laboratory project manager.

1 2

2A.2.2.2 Data Review, Validation, and Quality Assessment

 Samples were properly packaged for shipment and dispatched to GPL Laboratories for analysis. A separate signed custody record with sample numbers and locations listed was enclosed with each shipment. When transferring the possession of samples, the individuals who relinquished and received the samples signed, dated, and noted the time on the record. All shipments were in compliance with applicable Department of Transportation regulations for environmental samples.

Data were produced, reviewed, and reported by the laboratory in accordance with specifications outlined in the Supplemental Phase II RI Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) Addendum, the USACE Louisville District analytical QA guidelines, and the laboratory's QA manual. Laboratory reports included documentation verifying analytical holding time compliance.

GPL Laboratories performed in-house analytical data reduction under the direction of the laboratory project manager and QA officer. These individuals were responsible for assessing data quality and informing SAIC of any data that are considered "unacceptable" or that require caution on the part of the data user in terms of its reliability. Data were reduced, reviewed, and reported as described in the laboratory QA manual and standard operating procedures. Data reduction, review, and reporting by the laboratory were conducted as follows:

Raw data produced by the analyst were turned over to the respective area supervisor.

• The area supervisor reviewed the data for attainment of QC criteria as outlined in the established methods and for overall reasonableness.

• Upon acceptance of the raw data by the area supervisor, a report was generated and sent to the laboratory project manager.

• The laboratory project manager completed a thorough review of all reports.

• The laboratory project manager executed the final reports.

Data were then delivered to SAIC for data verification. GPL Laboratories prepared and retained full analytical and QC documentation for the project in both paper copy and electronic storage media (e.g., magnetic tape), as directed by the analytical methodologies employed. GPL Laboratories provided the following information to SAIC in each analytical data package submitted:

- Cover sheets listing the samples included in the report and narrative comments describing problems encountered in analysis;
- Tabulated results of inorganic and organic compounds identified and quantified; and
- Analytical results for QC sample spikes, sample duplicates, initial and continuing calibration verifications of standards and blanks, method blanks, and laboratory control sample information.

A systematic process for data verification was performed by SAIC to ensure the precision and accuracy of the analytical data were adequate for their intended use. This verification also attempted to minimize the potential of using false positive or false negative results in the decision-making process (i.e., to ensure accurate identification of detected versus non-detected compounds). This approach was consistent with data quality objectives (DQOs) for the project and with the analytical methods, and was appropriate for determining contaminants of concern and calculating risk. Analytical data were verified through the review process outlined in the SAP and are presented in Attachment E. Following data verification, all data packages were forwarded to the USACE independent data validation contractor.

Independent data validation was performed by Lab Data Consultants, Inc. under a separate task with the USACE Louisville District. This review constitutes comprehensive validation of 10 percent of the primary data set, comprehensive validation of the QA split sample data set, and a comparison of primary sample, field duplicate sample, and field QA split sample information.

2A.2.3 Munitions and Explosives of Concern Avoidance

MEC avoidance subcontractor support staff was present during all field operations. The OE Team Leader led an initial safety briefing on OE to train all field personnel to recognize and avoid MEC. Daily tailgate safety briefings included reminders regarding OE avoidance. Site visitors were briefed on OE avoidance before they were allowed access to the AOC. Prior to beginning sampling activities, access routes into areas from which samples were to be collected were assessed for potential OE using visual surveys and hand-held magnetometers. The OE Team Leader, Ohio EPA technical representative, and SAIC project manager located proposed sampling stations within the AOC using pin flags or wooden stakes marked with the sample station identification number. The pin flag or stake was placed at a point approved by the OE technician. An OE technician remained with the sampling crews as work progressed. Prior to collection of subsurface soil samples (1 to 3 ft bgs), a magnetometer was lowered into the borehole to screen for subsurface magnetic anomalies at the top of the subsurface interval. Attachment G presents the MEC Survey Report.

					Sample	
Area		Sample Location			Collected	
Description	Station ID	Rationale	Sample ID	Depth (ft)	(Yes/No)	Comments
ODA2	DA2-125	Site Boundary	DA2ss-125-0900-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-125	Site Boundary	DA2so-125-0901-SO	1 to 3	Yes	
	DA2-126	Site Boundary	DA2ss-126-0902-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-126	Site Boundary	DA2so-126-0903-SO	1 to 3	Yes	
	DA2-127	Site Boundary	DA2ss-127-0904-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-127	Site Boundary	DA2so-127-0905-SO	1 to 3	Yes	
	DA2-128	Site Boundary	DA2ss-128-0906-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-128	Site Boundary	DA2so-128-0907-SO	1 to 3	Yes	
	DA2-129	Site Boundary	DA2ss-129-0908-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-129	Site Boundary	DA2so-129-0909-SO	1 to 3	Yes	
	DA2-130	Site Boundary	DA2so-130-0910-SO	0 to 1	Yes	
	DA2-130	Site Boundary	DA2so-130-0911-SO	1 to 3	Yes	Auger refusal at 1.9 ft
						•

2A.3 UPDATED NATURE AND EXTENT

This section presents results of the Supplemental Phase II RI. Constituents that are deemed to be related to AOC operations are classified as SRCs. These SRCs are then evaluated to determine their occurrence and distribution in surface and subsurface soil at ODA2. Section 2A.3.1 presents the statistical methods and screening criteria used to reduce and display data and to distinguish naturally occurring constituents from SRCs indicative of historical site operations. Section 2A.3.2 presents the nature and extent of identified SRCs in surface and subsurface soil.

2A.3.1 Data Evaluation Methods

For the purposes of this Supplemental Phase II RI Report, the evaluation and screening of data were performed using the established RVAAP processes employed in the ODA2 Phase II RI Report (USACE 2005e) and other RIs for the facility, including: (1) defining data aggregates, (2) data reduction and screening, and (3) data presentation.

2A.3.1.1 Data Aggregates

The ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI data were grouped (aggregated) by environmental media as a single aggregate (soil) and then further aggregated on the basis of depth: surface soil (0 to 1 ft) and subsurface soil (1-3 ft). For the nature and extent section, only the Supplemental Phase II data are discussed. For the qualitative risk evaluation, Phase II RI and Supplemental Phase II RI data were evaluated together, as well as evaluating the Phase II RI data separately.

2A.3.1.2 Data Reduction and Screening

Data reduction and screening steps to identify SRCs included the following: screening of inorganics against facility-wide background values and screening of essential human nutrients. A frequency of

detection screen is not applicable because only six samples were collected. Detailed descriptions of these screening processes may be found in Section 4.1.3 of the Phase II RI Report (USACE, 2005). The screening steps are summarized below.

1 2

• Facility-wide background values for inorganic constituents in soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater (bedrock and unconsolidated zones) were developed as part of a previous Phase II RI at the Winklepeck Burning Grounds at RVAAP (USACE 2001). Any inorganic chemical exceeding its facility-wide background criterion for soil was considered to be an SRC. For inorganics not detected in the background data set, the background value is considered to be zero; thus, any detected value for these inorganics is considered to be above background.

• Chemicals considered to be essential nutrients (calcium, chloride, iodine, iron, magnesium, potassium, phosphorus, and sodium) are not generally addressed as SRCs in the contaminant nature and extent evaluation and the HHRA (EPA 1989 and 1996) unless they are grossly elevated relative to background values. For the ODA2 investigation, analyses were conducted for calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium. These five constituents were eliminated as SRCs for the nature and extent evaluation and HHRA.

2A.3.1.3 Data Presentation

Data summary statistics and screening results for soil data are presented in Tables 2A-2 and 2A-3. Analytical results for selected SRCs are presented on maps to depict spatial distribution. Analytical results by sample location for classes of SRCs (e.g., explosive compounds or inorganics) are presented in Tables 2A-4 through 2A-7. Complete analytical results are contained in Attachment E.

2A.3.2 Results of Soil Sampling and Analysis

Surface (0-1 ft) and subsurface (1-3 ft) samples were collected from six discrete locations during the Supplemental Phase II RI to further define the nature and extent of explosive and inorganic contamination. All discrete samples were analyzed for TAL metals and explosives. Data summary statistics and screening results to identify SRCs are presented in Tables 2A-2 and 2A-3.

2A.3.2.1 Surface Soil (0-1 ft)

Explosives

Four explosives compounds were detected in the ODA2 discrete surface soil samples (Table 2A-2). One of the five (nitrobenzene) had not been detected previously in surface soil samples. Explosives were detected at sample locations DA2-126, -127, and -129 (Table 2A-4 and Figure 2A-2).

The concentrations of explosives at the Supplemental Phase II sample locations were all below reporting limits with the exception of tetryl at DA2-129. DA2-129 is bounded by previous sample locations (Figure 2A-2) in which no explosives were detected. All explosives detected during the Supplemental Phase II sampling were below the maximum detected concentrations of the previous

- data with the exception of nitrobenzene, which is below the reporting limit. The extent of explosive compounds at ODA2 has been defined to below reporting limits with the additional Supplemental Phase II data collected.
- 4 5

Table 2A-2. Summary Statistics and Determination of Supplemental Phase II RI SRCs in ODA2 Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)

			Results				95%				
	CAS		>Detection	Average	Minimum	Maximum	UCL of	Exposure		Max. >	Site
Analyte	Number	Units	Limit	Result	Detect	Detect	Mean	Concentration	Background	Bkg.?	Related?
					Inorg	anics					1
Aluminum	7429905	mg/kg	6/ 6	12300	8100	18400	16700	16700	17700	Yes	Yes
Antimony	7440360	mg/kg	4/ 6	0.387	0.33	0.71	0.564	0.564	0.96	No	No
Arsenic	7440382	mg/kg	6/ 6	12.1	8.2	19.4	18	18	15.4	Yes	Yes
Barium	7440393	mg/kg	6/ 6	77.3	46.1	132	120	120	88.4	Yes	Yes
Beryllium	7440417	mg/kg	6/ 6	0.61	0.42	1	0.868	0.868	0.88	Yes	Yes
Cadmium	7440439	mg/kg	5/ 6	0.368	0.05	0.91	137	0.91	0	Yes	Yes
Calcium	7440702	mg/kg	6/ 6	917	266	2160	3290	2160	15800	No	No
Chromium	7440473	mg/kg	6/ 6	19.9	14	28.7	26.8	26.8	17.4	Yes	Yes
Cobalt	7440484	mg/kg	6/ 6	11.3	8	18.3	15.1	15.1	10.4	Yes	Yes
Copper	7440508	mg/kg	6/ 6	48.4	13.5	175	99.6	99.6	17.7	Yes	Yes
Iron	7439896	mg/kg	6/ 6	20500	14700	29200	25700	25700	23100	Yes	No
Lead	7439921	mg/kg	6/ 6	26.2	15.6	36.8	33.7	33.7	26.1	Yes	Yes
Magnesium	7439954	mg/kg	6/ 6	2080	1620	2610	2420	2420	3030	No	No
Manganese	7439965	mg/kg	6/ 6	1010	311	2890	3380	2890	1450	Yes	Yes
Mercury	7439976	mg/kg	6/ 6	0.45	0.04	2.4	1.24	1.24	0.036	Yes	Yes
Nickel	7440020	mg/kg	6/ 6	17.2	14.1	22.9	20.5	20.5	21.1	Yes	Yes
Potassium	7440097	mg/kg	6/ 6	979	704	1650	1360	1360	927	Yes	No
Selenium	7782492	mg/kg	4/ 6	0.475	0.35	0.94	1.21	0.94	1.4	No	No
Sodium	7440235	mg/kg	3/ 6	56.9	70	78.1	73.3	73.3	123	No	No
Thallium	7440280	mg/kg	1/ 6	0.288	0.36	0.36	0.385	0.36	0	Yes	Yes
Vanadium	7440622	mg/kg	6/ 6	23.5	15.6	40.1	33.8	33.8	31.1	Yes	Yes
Zinc	7440666	mg/kg	6/ 6	97.6	61.3	199	164	164	61.8	Yes	Yes
	·				Organics-	Explosives					
2-Amino-4,6-											
dinitrotoluene	35572782	mg/kg	1/ 6	0.0483	0.04	0.04	0.0517	0.04			Yes
4-Amino-2,6-											
dinitrotoluene	19406510	mg/kg	1/ 6	0.0467	0.03	0.03	0.0534	0.03			Yes
Nitrobenzene	98953	mg/kg	3/ 6	0.0367	0.02	0.03	0.0491	0.03			Yes
Tetryl	479458	mg/kg	2/ 6	0.107	0.01	0.23	0.165	0.165			Yes

Table 2A-3. Summary Statistics and Determination of Supplemental Phase II RI SRCs in ODA2 Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs)

			Results				95% UCL			Max.	
	CAS		>Detection	Average	Minimum	Maximum	of	Exposure		>	Site
Analyte	Number	Units	Limit	Result	Detect	Detect	Mean	Concentration	Background	Bkg.?	Related?
	·				Inorga	nics					
Aluminum	7429905	mg/kg	6/ 6	15200	9570	20500	21300	20500	19500	Yes	Yes
Antimony	7440360	mg/kg	5/ 6	0.38	0.32	0.55	0.493	0.493	0.96	No	No
Arsenic	7440382	mg/kg	6/ 6	14.7	11	20.4	18.6	18.6	19.8	Yes	Yes
Barium	7440393	mg/kg	6/ 6	68.6	37.5	102	123	102	124	No	No
Beryllium	7440417	mg/kg	6/ 6	0.713	0.38	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.88	Yes	Yes
Cadmium	7440439	mg/kg	3/ 6	0.0333	0.05	0.07	0.058	0.058	0	Yes	Yes
Calcium	7440702	mg/kg	6/ 6	1160	205	3690	12900	3690	35500	No	No
Chromium	7440473	mg/kg	6/ 6	22.3	13.5	29.1	27.2	27.2	27.2	Yes	Yes
Cobalt	7440484	mg/kg	6/ 6	12.6	7.6	18.1	16.8	16.8	23.2	No	No
Copper	7440508	mg/kg	6/ 6	21.4	9.5	31.4	27.6	27.6	32.3	No	No
Iron	7439896	mg/kg	6/ 6	26700	17500	36000	35500	35500	35200	Yes	No
Lead	7439921	mg/kg	6/ 6	16.5	10.5	28.4	24.3	24.3	19.1	Yes	Yes
Magnesium	7439954	mg/kg	6/ 6	3170	1690	4930	4810	4810	8790	No	No
Manganese	7439965	mg/kg	6/ 6	391	222	587	604	587	3030	No	No
Mercury	7439976	mg/kg	6/ 6	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.157	0.13	0.044	Yes	Yes
Nickel	7440020	mg/kg	6/ 6	23	12.2	37	35.2	35.2	60.7	No	No
Potassium	7440097	mg/kg	6/ 6	1690	959	2830	2940	2830	3350	No	No
Selenium	7782492	mg/kg	5/ 6	0.513	0.39	0.87	0.697	0.697	1.5	No	No
Sodium	7440235	mg/kg	5/ 6	72	64.2	101	88.4	88.4	145	No	No
Thallium	7440280	mg/kg	4/ 6	0.516	0.47	1	0.781	0.781	0.91	Yes	Yes
Vanadium	7440622	mg/kg	6/ 6	26.6	18.9	36.4	34.3	34.3	37.6	No	No
Zinc	7440666	mg/kg	6/ 6	66.8	40.3	82.7	80.2	80.2	93.3	No	No
					Organics-Ex	cplosives					
Nitrobenzene	98953	mg/kg	1/ 6	0.0467	0.03	0.03	0.0534	0.03			Yes
Tetryl	479458	mg/kg	1/ 6	0.0883	0.03	0.03	0.112	0.03			Yes

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

1011

			Sta	tion		
Analyte (mg/kg)	DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128	DA2-129	DA2-130
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.04 J	0.1 U
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.1 U	0.03 J	0.1 U
Nitrobenzene	0.1 UJ	0.03 J	0.02 J	0.1 UJ	0.02 J	0.1 U
Tetryl	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.01 J	0.2 U	0.23 J	0.2 U

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

Inorganics

Twenty-ty

Twenty-two inorganic constituents were detected in surface soil samples collected during the Supplemental Phase II RI (Table 2A-2). Fourteen of these constituents were identified as SRCs (Table 2A-5). Calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium were eliminated as these constituents are essential nutrients. Antimony and selenium were not detected above their respective background concentrations. Cadmium and thallium are considered SRCs because background criteria are zero.

13 14

12

Table 2A-5. Inorganic SRCs Detected in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2

			Stati	ion		
Analyte (mg/kg)	DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128	DA2-129	DA2-130
Aluminum	14600=	12700 =	9400 =	18400 =#	8100 =	10800 =
Arsenic	8.5 J	8.7 =	11.4 =	19.4 J#	16.1 =#	8.2 J
Barium	61.3 J	80.8 J	92.1 J#	132 J#	51.7 J	46.1 J
Cadmium	0.05 J#	0.02 U	0.33 =#	0.73 =#	0.91 =#	0.18 =#
Chromium	21.9 =#	16.6 =	14.5 =	23.9 =#	14 =	28.7 =#
Cobalt	10.4 =	12.1 =#	9 =	18.3 =#	9.7 =	8 =
Copper	13.5 =	22.1 J#	31.2 J#	25.3 =#	175 J#	23.2 =#
Lead	15.6 =	15.7 =	24.5 =	32.3 =#	32.3 =#	36.8 =#
Manganese	702 =	971 D=	760 =	2890 =#	454 =	311 =
Mercury	0.04 =#	0.04 =#	0.07 =#	0.08 =#	2.4 =#	0.07 =#
Nickel	15.2 =	14.1 =	14.8 =	22.9 =#	16.8 =	19.5 =
Thallium	0.36 J#	0.98 U	0.48 U	0.49 U	0.47 U	0.31 U
Vanadium	23.7 J	24.3 =	17.7 =	40.1 J#	15.6 =	19.5 J
Zinc	61.3 =	63.9 =#	87.9 =#	101 =#	199 =#	72.6 =#

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

18 19 20

21

22

23

24

25

15

16

17

Aluminum, arsenic, barium, beryllium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, vanadium, and zinc were detected at all Supplemental Phase II locations. DA2-128 had the most detections of inorganics above background (13). The other sample locations ranged from 6 to 4 constituents above background. The most pervasive inorganic constituents in Supplemental Phase II samples were mercury, cadmium, copper, and zinc. Figure 2A-3 illustrates results for SRCs in supplemental Phase II RI surface soil samples. It is noted that miscellaneous inorganics are present

U - Not detected

U - Not detected

^{= -} analyte present and concentration accurate

^{# -} value above Facility-Wide background

above background concentrations in the Supplemental Phase II RI samples collected; however, no substantial data gaps have been identified.

3

1

2

2A.3.2.2 Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft)

5

Explosives

7 8 9

Two explosives compounds were detected in the Supplemental Phase II ODA2 discrete subsurface soil samples (nitrobenzene at DA2-126 and tetryl at DA2-129) (Table 2A-6). Both detections of nitrobenzene and tetryl were blow reporting limits. The extent of explosive compounds at ODA2 has been defined to below reporting limits with the additional Supplemental Phase II RI data collected.

11 12 13

10

Table 2A-6. Explosive SRCs Detected in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2

		Station											
Analyte (mg/kg)	DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128	DA2-129	DA2-130							
Nitrobenzene	0.1 UJ	0.03 J	0.1 UJ	0.1 UJ	0.1 UJ	0.1 UJ							
Tetryl	0.2U	0.2U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.03 J	0.2 U							

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

15 16

14

Inorganics

17 18 19

20

21

22

Twenty-two inorganic constituents were detected in subsurface soil samples collected during the Supplemental Phase II RI (Table 2A-3). Eight of these constituents were identified as SRCs (Table 2A-7). DA2-128 had the most detections of inorganics above background (5). The most pervasive inorganic constituent in the subsurface Supplemental Phase II samples was cadmium. Figure 2A-4 illustrates the results for inorganic SRCs in Supplemental Phase II RI subsurface soil samples.

232425

Table 2A-7. Inorganic SRCs Detected in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2

			Sta	tion		
Analyte (mg/kg)	DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128	DA2-129	DA2-130
Aluminum	20500 =#	11700 =	9570 =	20000 =#	16500 =	12700 =
Arsenic	15.1 J	13.5 =	11 J	20.4 J#	16.6 J	11.8 J
Beryllium	1.2 =#	0.68 =	0.38 =	0.93 =#	0.64 =	0.45 =
Cadmium	0.02 U	0.07 J#	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.06 =#	0.05 =#
Chromium	29.1 =#	19.3 =	13.5 =	27.8 =#	25 =	18.9 =
Lead	15 =	28.4 =#	10.5 =	18.9 =	14 =	12.4 =
Mercury	0.02 J	0.06 =#	0.03 J	0.02 J	0.13 =#	0.04 =
Thallium	0.76 J	0.48 U	0.27 U	1 J#	0.49 J	0.47 J

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

29 30

26

27

28

U - Not detected

U - Not detected

^{= -} analyte present and concentration accurate

^{# -} value above Facility-Wide background

2A.4 QUALITATIVE RISK EVALUATION

1 2

3 This qualitative risk evaluation provides an analysis of the impact of the Supplemental Phase II soil 4 data on the conclusions of the HHRA and SERA presented in the Final Open Demolition Area #2

5 Phase II Remedial Investigation Report (RIR) (USACE 2005).

6 7

8

9

10

Tables 2A-8 and 2A-9 provide summary statistics and identification of SRCs and chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) for (1) the soil data sets used in the RIR and (2) revised soil data sets including both the original RIR data and the Supplemental Phase II data collected in November 2005. The impact of including the supplemental data on the conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are summarized below. The impact of inclusion of the supplemental data falls into three categories:

11 12

1. Chemicals that are essentially unchanged by the addition of the new data;

13 14 15

2. SRCs/COPCs that differ between the original RIR data set and the combined RIR and supplemental data set; and

16 17 18

3. New chemicals detected in the supplemental data but not detected in the RIR data set.

19 20

21

22

Chemicals in each of these three categories are summarized below for shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs). No deep surface soil (0-3 ft bgs) aggregate was evaluated for ODA2 because the National Guard Trainee was not evaluated at ODA2 and the deep surface soil aggregate is not evaluated for ecological receptors.

23 24

2A.4.1 Shallow Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)

25 26 27

28

Summary statistics for shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) data are provided in Table 2A-8. The impact of inclusion of the supplemental data on the conclusions of the HHRA and SERA is summarized in the following sections.

29 30

2A.4.1.1 Chemicals that are Essentially Unchanged

31 32 33

34

35

36

37

38

Forty-one chemicals were detected in shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) data in the RIR. For 39 of these 41 chemicals the identification of SRCs and COPCs does not change as a result of adding the supplemental data. For these 39 chemicals the exposure point concentration (EPC; 95% UCL or maximum detected concentration [MDC]) reported in the RIR is very similar the EPC calculated with the supplemental data included (i.e., using two significant figures, the ratios of the revised EPC/original EPC range from 0.92 to 1.1). Chemicals with EPCs that decrease, increase, and stay the same are listed below:

39 40 41

42

43

44

The EPCs for 5 chemicals (cadmium, calcium, copper, mercury, and silver) are slightly lower with the supplemental data included (revised EPC/original EPC range from 0.92 to 0.93). Neither calcium (an essential nutrient) nor silver were identified as COPCs in the original or supplemental data. The maximum hazard quotient (HQ; 0.0016) and maximum incremental

lifetime cancer risk (ILCR; 3.1E-11) for the other three of these metals were well below acceptable levels using the old (higher) EPC; therefore, this reduction in the EPC does not change the conclusions of the HHRA.

• The EPC for 1 chemical (manganese) is slightly larger with the supplemental data included (revised EPC/original EPC = 1.1). The maximum HQ (0.0082) was well below acceptable levels using the old (lower) EPC; therefore, this slight increase in EPC does not change the conclusions of the HHRA. Manganese was retained as a chemical of potential ecological concern (COPEC) in the RIR; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the SERA.

The EPCs for the remaining 33 chemicals are unchanged (revised EPC/original EPC = 1.0).

The conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are unchanged for these 39 chemicals.

2A.4.1.2 SRCs/COPCs that Differ

Results for two chemicals differ between the shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) data included in the RIR and the supplemental data.

Antimony: The MDC of antimony reported in the RIR (2.2 mg/kg) was above the background criterion (0.96 mg/kg); however, antimony was detected in only 3 of 63 samples and was not identified as an SRC due to low frequency of detection. The MDC of antimony reported in the supplemental data remains 2.2 mg/kg and the frequency of detection increases to 7 of 68; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data results in antimony being identified as an SRC. The MDC is less than 1/10th the Region 9 residential (3.1 mg/kg); therefore, antimony is considered an SRC but not a COPC and its inclusion does not change the conclusions of the HHRA. The MDC of antimony is also less than the ESV (5 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, antimony is not identified as a COPEC and inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

Vanadium: The MDC of vanadium reported in the RIR (38 mg/kg) was just above the background criterion (31 mg/kg) but below 1/10th the Region 9 PRG (55 mg/kg); therefore, vanadium was considered an SRC but not a COPC. The HHRA for ODA2 was completed in July 2004. The Region 9 residential PRG changed in October 2004. The MDC of vanadium reported in the supplemental data (40.1 mg/kg) is above the background criterion and above 1/10th the revised Region 9 PRG (7.8 mg/kg); therefore, vanadium is identified as a COPC due to the change in the PRG value rather than as a result of inclusion of the supplemental data. The EPC for vanadium (20.4 mg/kg) including the supplemental data is less than background. Both the EPC and the MDC for vanadium are less than 1/10th the Region 9 PRG for an industrial worker (100 mg/kg). The cleanup goal for vanadium would not be less than the background concentration and the EPC is less than background; therefore, inclusion of vanadium as a COPC would not change the conclusions of the HHRA (i.e., vanadium would not be a chemical of

concern [COC] for evaluation of alternatives). Vanadium was previously retained as a COPEC in the RIR; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the SERA.

The conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are unchanged for antimony and vanadium.

2A.4.1.3 New chemicals detected in the Supplemental Data Only

Two chemicals were detected in the supplemental data but not in the original RIR data.

Thallium: This metal was not detected in the RIR data but was detected in 1 of 6 supplemental surface soil samples. No background concentration is available for thallium in surface soil. The MDC (0.36 mg/kg) is less than 1/10th the Region 9 residential PRG (0.52 mg/kg); therefore, thallium is identified as an SRC but not a COPC. The MDC is also less than the ecological screening value (ESV; 1 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, thallium is not identified as a COPEC. A background criterion is available for thallium in subsurface soil (0.91 mg/kg). Because (1) the soil is highly disturbed at ODA2 and the surface soil MDC is well below this subsurface background concentration for thallium, (2) thallium was detected in only 1 of 69 surface soil samples at ODA2, and (3) it is present below both human health and ecological screening values, it is unlikely to be site related and the conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are not affected.

Nitrobenzene: This high explosive (HE) was not detected in the original RIR data but was detected in 3 of 6 supplemental shallow surface soil samples. The MDC (0.03 mg/kg) is less than 1/10th the Region 9 residential PRG (2.0 mg/kg); therefore, nitrobenzene is identified as an SRC but not a COPC. The MDC is also less than the ESV (40 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, nitrobenzene is not identified as a COPEC. Because nitrobenzene was detected below both human health and ecological screening values inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the HHRA or the SERA.

The conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are unchanged by inclusion of thallium and nitrobenzene.

2A.4.1.4 Risk Assessment Conclusions for Supplemental Shallow Surface Soil Data

Based on evaluation of the original and revised data sets, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the HHRA or SERA for shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) at ODA2.

2A.4.2 Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs)

Summary statistics for subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) data are provided in Table 2A-9. Subsurface soil was not evaluated in the HHRA because the one receptor evaluated at ODA2 (Security Guard/Maintenance Worker) is only exposed to shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs). The impact of inclusion of the supplemental data on the conclusions of the SERA is summarized in the following sections.

2A.4.2.1 Chemicals that are Essentially Unchanged

Thirty-eight chemicals were detected in subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soil data in the RIR. For 34 of these chemicals the identification of SRCs does not change as a result of adding the supplemental data. For these 34 chemicals the EPC (95% UCL or MDC) reported in the RIR is very similar to the EPC calculated with the supplemental data included in the data set (i.e., using two significant figures, the ratio of the revised EPC/original EPC range from 0.90 to 1.2). Chemicals with EPCs that increase, decrease, and stay the same are listed below:

• The EPCs for 5 chemicals (cadmium; copper; mercury; zinc; and tetryl) are slightly lower with the supplemental data included (revised EPC/original EPC range from 0.91 to 0.94).

• The EPCs for 3 chemicals (potassium, sodium, and vanadium) are slightly larger with the supplemental data included (revised EPC/original EPC range from 1.1 to 1.2): however, the MDCs for all three of these metals are below background so they are not SRCs.

• The EPCs for the remaining 26 chemicals are unchanged (revised EPC/original EPC = 1.0).

The conclusions of the SERA would be unchanged for these 34 chemicals.

2A.4.2.2 SRCs/COPCs that Differ

Results for four chemicals differ between the subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) data included in the RIR and the supplemental data.

Aluminum: The MDC of aluminum reported in the RIR (18,900 mg/kg) was just below the background criterion (19,500 mg/kg); therefore, aluminum was not an SRC. The MDC of aluminum reported in the supplemental data (20,500 mg/kg) is just above the background criterion; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data results in aluminum being identified as an SRC. The USEPA recommends that aluminum not be considered an ecological COC for soils with a pH > 5.5. Measured soil pH at ODA2 ranges from 7.0 to 8.7 (USACE, 2005, Appendix A); therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the SERA.

Antimony: The MDC of antimony reported in the RIR (2.2 mg/kg) was above the background criterion (0.96 mg/kg); however, antimony was detected in only 1 of 62 samples and was not identified as an SRC due to low frequency of detection. The MDC of antimony reported in the supplemental data remains 2.2 mg/kg and the frequency of detection increases to 6 of 68; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data results in antimony being identified as an SRC. The MDC is lower than the ESV (5 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, antimony is not identified as a COPEC and inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

Beryllium: The MDC of beryllium reported in the RIR (0.87 mg/kg) was just below the background criterion (0.88 mg/kg); therefore, beryllium was not considered an SRC. The MDC of beryllium reported in the supplemental data (1.2 mg/kg) is above the background criterion; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data results in beryllium being identified as an SRC. The MDC is lower than the ESV (10 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, beryllium is not identified as a COPEC and inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

Chromium: The MDC of chromium reported in the RIR (25 mg/kg) was just below the background criterion (27 mg/kg); therefore, chromium was not considered an SRC. The MDC of chromium reported in the supplemental data (29.1 mg/kg) is above the background criterion; therefore, inclusion of the supplemental data results in chromium being identified as an SRC. The MDC exceeds the ESV (0.4 mg/kg from Efroymson et al. 1997); therefore, chromium is identified as a COPEC. Because hexavalent chromium (which has the same ESV) was previously retained as COPEC, inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

The conclusions of the SERA are unchanged for these four metals as discussed above. The EPCs for these 4 metals, including the supplemental data, are less than background. The cleanup goals for these metals would not be less than the background concentration; therefore, inclusion of these metals as SRCs would not change the conclusions of the feasibility study (FS).

2A.4.2.3 New Chemicals Detected in the Supplemental Data Only

Two chemicals were detected in the supplemental data but not in the original RI data.

Thallium: This metal was not detected in the RIR data but was detected in 4 of 6 supplemental subsurface soil samples. The MDC (1 mg/kg) is slightly above the background criterion (0.91 mg/kg); therefore, thallium is identified as an SRC. Because the MDC is equal to the ESV (1 mg/kg), thallium is not identified as a COPEC and inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

Nitrobenzene: This HE was not detected in the RIR data but was detected in 1 of 6 supplemental samples. The MDC (0.03 mg/kg) is less than the ESV (40 mg/kg); therefore, nitrobenzene is not identified as a COPEC and inclusion of the supplemental data does not change the conclusions of the SERA.

The conclusions of the HHRA and SERA are unchanged by inclusion of thallium and nitrobenzene.

2A.4.2.4 Risk Assessment Conclusions for Supplemental Subsurface Soil Data

Based on evaluation of the original and revised data sets, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the SERA for subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2. Subsurface soil was not evaluated in the HHRA for ODA2.

			Region												
		Site	9	Freq	Measure	d Concent	ration								
	CAS	Background	Res	of				95%	ED.C	GD G(O	a a p a da				
Chemical	Number	Criteria ^a	PRG^b	Detect	Min	Ave	Max	UCL	EPC	SRC ^c ?	COPC ^d ?				
		T		Inorganic.		T	T	1		ı					
Aluminum	7429905	18000	7600	63/63	4000	11000	23000	12000	12000	Yes	Yes				
Antimony	7440360	0.96	3.1	3/63	1.4	0.28	2.2	0.36	0.36	No	No				
Arsenic	7440382	15	0.39	63/63	3.5	13	20	14	14	Yes	Yes				
Barium	7440393	88	540	63/63	31	79	180	85	85	Yes	No				
Beryllium	7440417	0.88	15	63/63	0.27	0.59	1.5	0.63	0.63	Yes	No				
Cadmium	7440439	0	3.7	61/63	0.12	1.2	9.5	1.5	1.5	Yes	Yes				
Calcium	7440702	16000	NA	63/63	230	2400	34000	3500	3500	No	No				
Chromium	7440473	17	210	63/63	6.8	16	61	18	18	Yes	No				
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540299	0	22	2/6	8.0	7.6	28	16	16	Yes	Yes				
Cobalt	7440484	10	140	63/63	4.1	8.5	25	9.1	9.1	Yes	No				
Copper	7440508	18	310	63/63	8.3	110	1200	150	150	Yes	Yes				
Iron	7439896	23000	2300	63/63	10000	24000	39000	25000	25000	No	No				
Lead	7439921	26	400	63/63	12	33	220	40	40	Yes	No				
Magnesium	7439954	3000	None	63/63	1200	2600	5300	2700	2700	No	No				
Manganese	7439965	1500	180	63/63	120	520	2100	600	600	Yes	Yes				
Mercury	7439976	0.036	2.3	51/63	0.060	0.68	9.9	1.3	1.3	Yes	Yes				
Nickel	7440020	21	160	63/63	7.6	18	31	20	20	Yes	No				
Nitrate/Nitrite	N599	0	NA	2/6	4.0	2.1	5.1	3.7	3.7	Yes	Yes				
Potassium	7440097	930	NA	63/63	400	1100	2500	1100	1100	No	No				
Selenium	7782492	1.4	39	6/63	0.86	0.36	1.9	0.44	0.44	Yes	No				
Silver	7440224	0	39	1/63	0.32	0.050	0.32	0.061	0.061	No	No				
Sodium	7440235	120	NA	6/63	68	35	220	42	42	No	No				
Sulfide	18496258	0	NA	6/6	52	530	2200	23000	2200	Yes	Yes				
Thallium	7440280	0	0.52	0/63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	No				
Vanadium	7440622	31	55/7.8 ^c	63/63	7.8	19	38	20	20	Yes	No ^e				
Zinc	7440666	62	2300	63/63	49	140	560	160	160	Yes	No				

			Region		Data inc	luded in P	Phase II RI Report (USACE 2005)					
		Site	9	Freq	Measure	d Concent	ration					
Chemical	CAS Number	Background Criteria ^a	$\mathbf{Res} \\ \mathbf{PRG}^b$	of Detect	Min	Ave	Max	95% UCL	EPC	SRC ^c ?	COPC ^d ?	
	1	0.1.0.1.00		rganic Explo		1110	IVIUA	0.02	220	5210 1	0010.	
1.3.5-Trinitrobenzene	99354	NA	180	1/63	0.086	0.051	0.086	0.052	0.052	Yes	No	
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	118967	NA	3.1	6/63	0.068	0.14	3.2	0.23	0.23	Yes	Yes	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	NA	0.72	2/63	0.13	0.054	0.21	0.059	0.059	Yes	No	
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	35572782	NA	NA	4/63	0.065	0.060	0.39	0.070	0.070	Yes	Yes	
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	19406510	NA	NA	4/63	0.056	0.057	0.25	0.063	0.063	Yes	Yes	
HMX	2691410	NA	310	2/63	0.12	0.11	0.58	0.12	0.12	Yes	No	
Nitrobenzene	98953	NA	2.0	0/63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	No	
Nitroglycerine	55630	NA	35	2/63	7.2	5.4	31	6.1	6.1	Yes	No	
RDX	121824	NA	4.4	1/63	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.10	Yes	No	
Tetryl	479458	NA	61	16/63	0.12	0.65	18	1.1	1.1	Yes	No	
			Oi	rganic Pesti	cides							
4,4-DDD	72548	NA	2.4	1/6	0.026	0.0051	0.026	0.014	0.014	Yes	No	
			Org	anic Semivo	olatiles							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117817	NA	35	2/6	0.022	0.15	0.10	0.21	0.10	Yes	No	
di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84742	NA	610	2/6	0.15	0.30	0.86	0.52	0.52	Yes	No	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86306	NA	99	1/6	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.21	0.10	Yes	No	
			0	rganic Vola	tiles							
2-Butanone	78933	NA	730	1/6	0.0089	0.0063	0.0089	0.0074	0.0074	Yes	No	
Acetone	67641	NA	160	1/6	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.026	0.019	Yes	No	
Tetrachloroethylene	127184	NA	1.5	3/6	0.0037	0.0035	0.0048	0.0043	0.0043	Yes	No	

			Region	Data include	d in RI rej	ort plus S	Suppleme	ntal Data	collected	Nov 2005		Revised
	G A G	Site	9	Frequency	Measur	ed Concer	ntration	0=01				EPC/
Chemical	CAS Number	Background Criteria ^a	${\bf Res} \\ {\bf PRG}^b$	of Detect	Min	Ave	Max	95% UCL	EPC	SRC ^c ?	COPC ^d ?	RIR EPC
Chemicai	Number	Criteria	TRO			Ave	Max	UCL	EIC	SRC :	core:	Erc
Aluminum	7429905	18000	7600	<i>Inorga</i> 69/ 69	4020	11200	23400	11900	11900	Yes	Yes	1.0
Antimony	7440360	0.96	3.1	7/ 68	0.33	0.291	2.2	0.371	0.371	Yes	No	1.0
Arsenic	7440360	15	0.39	69/69	3.5	13	20	13.6	13.6	Yes	Yes	1.0
Barium	7440382	88	540	69/69	3.3	78	175	84.6	84.6	Yes	No	1.0
Beryllium	7440393	0.88	15	69/69	0.27	0.59	1.5	0.632	0.632	Yes	No	1.0
Cadmium	7440417	0.00	3.7	66/ 69	0.27	1.1	9.5	1.38	1.38	Yes	Yes	0.92
Calcium	7440702	16000	NA	69/69	234	2300	34100	3250	3250	No	No	0.93
Chromium	7440473	17	210	69/69	6.8	17	61	18	18	Yes	No	1.0
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540299	0	22	2/6	8	7.6	28	16	16	Yes	Yes	1.0
Cobalt	7440484	10	140	69/69	4.1	8.8	25	9.34	9.34	Yes	No	1.0
Copper	7440508	18	310	69/ 69	8.3	101	1210	139	139	Yes	Yes	0.93
Iron	7439896	23000	2300	69/ 69	10200	23600	39300	24700	24700	No	No	1.0
Lead	7439921	26	400	69/69	12.1	33	218	39.1	39.1	Yes	No	1.0
Magnesium	7439954	3000	None	69/ 69	1150	2520	5340	2690	2690	No	No	1.0
Manganese	7439965	1500	180	69/ 69	115	562	2890	654	654	Yes	Yes	1.1
Mercury	7439976	0.036	2.3	57/ 69	0.04	0.66	9.9	1.19	1.19	Yes	Yes	0.92
Nickel	7440020	21	160	69/69	7.6	18	31	19.4	19.4	Yes	No	1.0
Nitrate/Nitrite	N599	0	NA	2/6	4	2.1	5.1	3.7	3.7	Yes	Yes	1.0
Potassium	7440097	930	NA	69/69	399	1050	2510	1120	1120	No	No	1.0
Selenium	7782492	1.4	39	10/69	0.35	0.37	1.9	0.446	0.446	Yes	No	1.0
Silver	7440224	0	39	1/67	0.32	0.047	0.32	0.0568	0.0568	No	No	0.93
Sodium	7440235	120	NA	9/ 69	67.7	37	223	43.1	43.1	No	No	1.0
Sulfide	18496258	0	NA	6/ 6	52	529	2200	22700	2200	Yes	Yes	1.0
Thallium	7440280	0	0.52	1/ 69	0.36	0.46	0.36	0.528	0.36	Yes	No	NA
Vanadium	7440622	31	55/7.8 ^c	67/67	7.8	19	40	20.4	20.4	Yes	Yes ^e	1.0
Zinc	7440666	62	2300	69/69	49.2	134	557	155	155	Yes	No	1.0

			Region	Data include	d in RI re	port plus S	Suppleme	ntal Data	collected	Nov 2005		Revised
	CAS	Site Background	9 Res	Frequency of		ed Concer		95%	EDG	CD C(a	concde	EPC/ RIR
Chemical	Number	Criteria ^a	PRG^b	Detect	Min	Ave	Max	UCL	EPC	SRC ^c ?	COPC ^d ?	EPC
Organic Explosives												
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99354	NA	180	1/ 69	0.086	0.051	0.086	0.051	0.051	Yes	No	1.0
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	118967	NA	3.1	6/ 69	0.068	0.13	3.2	0.22	0.22	Yes	Yes	1.0
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	NA	0.72	2/ 69	0.13	0.054	0.21	0.058	0.058	Yes	No	1.0
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	35572782	NA	NA	5/ 69	0.040	0.059	0.39	0.068	0.068	Yes	Yes	1.0
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	19406510	NA	NA	5/ 69	0.030	0.056	0.25	0.062	0.062	Yes	Yes	1.0
HMX	2691410	NA	310	2/ 69	0.12	0.11	0.58	0.12	0.12	Yes	No	1.0
Nitrobenzene	98953	NA	2.0	3/ 69	0.02	0.049	0.03	0.05	0.03	Yes	No	NA
Nitroglycerine	55630	NA	35	2/63	7.2	5.5	31	6.1	6.1	Yes	No	1.0
RDX	121824	NA	4.4	1/69	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.10	Yes	No	1.0
Tetryl	479458	NA	61	18/69	0.01	0.61	18	1.1	1.1	Yes	No	1.0
				Organic Po	esticides							
4,4-DDD	72548	NA	2.4	1/6	0.026	0.0051	0.026	0.014	0.014	Yes	No	1.0
				Organic Sen	nivolatiles							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117817	NA	35	2/6	0.022	0.15	0.1	0.21	0.1	Yes	No	1.0
di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84742	NA	610	2/6	0.15	0.30	0.86	0.53	0.53	Yes	No	1.0
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86306	NA	99	1/6	0.1	0.18	0.1	0.209	0.1	Yes	No	1.0

Table 2A-8. Summary of RIR and Supplemental Phase II Shallow Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) Data: Open Demolition Area2 (continued)

			Region	Data included in RI report plus Supplemental Data collected Nov 2005								Revised
	CAS	Site Background	9 Res	Frequency of Measured Concentration			95%				EPC/ RIR	
Chemical	Number	Criteria ^a	\mathbf{PRG}^b	Detect	Min	Ave	Max	UCL	EPC	\mathbf{SRC}^{c} ?	COPC ^d ?	EPC
Organic Volatiles												
2-Butanone	78933	NA	730	1/6	0.0089	0.0063	0.0089	0.0074	0.0074	Yes	No	1.0
Acetone	67641	NA	160	1/6	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.026	0.019	Yes	No	1.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127184	NA	1.5	3/6	0.0037	0.0035	0.0048	0.0043	0.0043	Yes	No	1.0

Chemical was not an SRC or COPC in the original RIR data set but is identified as an SRC and/or COPC with the Supplemental Phase II data included.

Chemical was not detected in the original RIR data set but was detected with the Supplemental Phase II data.

EPC for this chemical was larger in the original RIR data set and is reduced by the inclusion of the Supplemental Phase II data.

EPC for this chemical was smaller in the original RIR data set and is increased by the inclusion of the Supplemental Phase II data.

3 All units are mg/kg. COPC = Chemical of potential concern.

EPC = Exposure point concentration.

4 PRG = Preliminary remediation goal. RIR = Remedial investigation report.

SRC = Site-related contaminant.

5 UCL = Upper confidence limit on the mean. NA = not applicable or no data available.

- ^aBackground criteria for surface soil from USACE 2001. Final Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for the Winklepeck Burning Grounds at the Rayenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio.
- 8 ^bResidential soil preliminary remediation goal (PRG) from Region 9 corresponding to a carcinogenic risk of 1E-06 or hazard index of 0.1.
- ^cChemicals are identified as SRCs if (1) they are detected in any sample (high explosives) or they are detected in at least 5% of samples (all other chemical classes), and (2) 10 they are not essential nutrients, and (3) the maximum detected concentration (MDC) is greater than background (inorganics).
- 11 ^dChemicals are identified as COPCs if (1) they are SRCs and (2) the MDC is greater than the Region 9 residential PRG.
- 12 The MDC of vanadium reported in the HHRA completed in July 2004 was below the Region 9 PRG (55 mg/kg); therefore, vanadium was not a COPC. The Region 9 PRG
- 13 changed in October 2004. The MDC of vanadium reported in the supplemental data is above the revised Region 9 PRG (7.8 mg/kg); therefore, vanadium is identified as a 14
 - COPC due to the change in the PRG value rather than as a result of inclusion of the supplemental data.

15

-			Data included in Phase II RI Report (USACE 2005)								
Chemical	CAS Number	Site Background Criteria ^a	Frequency of Detect	Measured (Min	Concentra Ave	ation Max	95% UCL	ЕРС	SRC ^b ?		
Inorganics											
Aluminum	7429905	19500	62/ 62	3840	10090	18900	11000	11000	No		
Antimony	7440360	0.96	1/ 62	2.2	0.22	2.2	0.29	0.29	No		
Arsenic	7440382	20	62/ 62	4.5	13	33	15	15	Yes		
Barium	7440393	124	62/ 62	17	78	700	96	96	Yes		
Beryllium	7440417	0.88	62/ 62	0.24	0.56	0.87	0.60	0.60	No		
Cadmium	7440439	0	60/ 62	0.11	0.78	4.7	0.99	0.99	Yes		
Calcium	7440702	35500	62/ 62	117	1860	19300	2506	2506	No		
Chromium	7440473	27	62/ 62	5.1	14	25	15	15	No		
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540299	0	1/6	16	4.6	16	9.2	9.2	Yes		
Cobalt	7440484	23	62/ 62	3.6	8.2	15	8.9	8.9	No		
Copper	7440508	32	62/ 62	5.2	49	445	64	64	Yes		
Iron	7439896	35200	62/ 62	9550	23740	45800	25360	25360	No		
Lead	7439921	19	62/ 62	5.3	21	147	25	25	Yes		
Magnesium	7439954	8790	62/ 62	825	2555	11000	2832	2832	No		
Manganese	7439965	3030	62/ 62	101	454	2620	555	555	No		
Mercury	7439976	0.044	28/ 62	0.060	0.79	18	1.4	1.4	Yes		
Nickel	7440020	61	62/ 62	6.0	18	32	20	20	No		
Nitrate/Nitrite	N599	0	2/ 6	2.0	1.5	3.7	2.5	2.5	Yes		
Potassium	7440097	3350	62/ 62	290	978	1990	1103	1103	No		
Selenium	7782492	1.5	6/ 62	0.88	0.34	1.7	0.42	0.42	Yes		
Sodium	7440235	145	2/ 62	72	27	78	30	30	No		
Sulfide	18496258	0	6/6	50	451	1900	1054	1054	Yes		
Thallium	7440280	0.91	0/ 62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No		
Vanadium	7440622	38	62/ 62	7.1	17	30	18	18	No		
Zinc	7440666	93	62/ 62	24	144	2770	220	220	Yes		

			Г	ata included in	Phase II	t (USACI				
	CAS	Site Background	Frequency of	Measured (d Concentration		95%			
Chemical	Number	Criteria ^a	Detect	Min	Ave	Max	UCL	EPC	SRC ^b ?	
Organic Explosives										
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	118967	NA	9/ 62	0.040	0.075	1.3	0.11	0.11	Yes	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	NA	3/ 62	0.058	0.050	0.062	0.051	0.051	Yes	
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	35572782	NA	4/ 62	0.083	0.062	0.57	0.077	0.077	Yes	
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	19406510	NA	5/ 62	0.070	0.064	0.43	0.077	0.077	Yes	
HMX	2691410	NA	2/ 62	0.10	0.11	0.46	0.12	0.12	Yes	
Nitrobenzene	98953	NA	0/ 62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	
Nitroglycerine	55630	NA	1/ 62	26	5.3	26	5.9	5.9	Yes	
RDX	121824	NA	3/ 62	0.10	0.11	0.52	0.13	0.13	Yes	
Tetryl	479458	NA	8/ 62	0.26	0.63	22	1.2	1.2	Yes	
o-Nitrotoluene	88722	NA	1/ 62	0.43	0.11	0.43	0.11	0.11	Yes	
		Or	ganic Semivolo	atiles						
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117817	NA	4/6	0.021	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.13	Yes	
di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84742	NA	3/6	0.16	0.21	0.34	0.26	0.26	Yes	
			Organic Volati	les	-	-	-	-		
2-Butanone	78933	NA	1/6	0.012	0.0069	0.012	0.0090	0.0090	Yes	
Tetrachloroethylene	127184	NA	1/6	0.0024	0.0028	0.0024	0.0030	0.0024	Yes	
Toluene	108883	NA	1/6	0.0070	0.0036	0.0070	0.0050	0.0050	Yes	

-			Data included in RI report Plus Supplemental Data collected Nov 2005							Revised
Chemical	CAS Number	Site Backgroud Criteria ^a	Frequency of Detect	Measured Min		ration Max	95% UCL	EPC	SRC ^b ?	EPC/ RIR EPC
Chemical	Number	Criteria			Ave	Max	UCL	EFC	SKC:	EIC
Aluminum	7429905	19500	68/ 68	ganics 3840	10500	20500	11500	11500	Yes	1.0
Antimony	7440360	0.96	6/ 67	0.32	0.236	2.2	0.3	0.3	Yes	1.0
Arsenic	7440382	20	68/68	4.5	13.4	32.6	14.8	14.8	Yes	1.0
Barium	7440393	124	68/ 68	16.6	76.8	700	93.8	93.8	Yes	1.0
Beryllium	7440417	0.88	68/ 68	0.24	0.575	1.2	0.616	0.616	Yes	1.0
Cadmium	7440439	0.00	63/68	0.05	0.712	4.7	0.909	0.909	Yes	0.92
Calcium	7440702	35500	68/ 68	117	1800	19300	2390	2390	No	1.0
Chromium	7440473	27	68/ 68	5.1	14.6	29.1	15.9	15.9	Yes	1.1
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540299	0	1/ 6	16	4.6	16	9.19	9.19	Yes	1.0
Cobalt	7440484	23	68/ 68	3.6	8.58	18.1	9.3	9.3	No	1.0
Copper	7440508	32	68/ 68	5.2	46.7	445	60.6	60.6	Yes	0.94
Iron	7439896	35200	68/ 68	9550	24000	45800	25500	25500	No	1.0
Lead	7439921	19	68/ 68	5.3	20.4	147	24.3	24.3	Yes	1.0
Magnesium	7439954	8790	68/ 68	825	2610	11000	2880	2880	No	1.0
Manganese	7439965	3030	68/ 68	101	448	2620	541	541	No	1.0
Mercury	7439976	0.044	34/ 68	0.02	0.728	18.1	1.3	1.3	Yes	0.91
Nickel	7440020	61	68/ 68	6	18.3	37	20	20	No	1.0
Nitrate/Nitrite	N599	0	2/ 6	2	1.52	3.7	2.47	2.47	Yes	1.0
Potassium	7440097	3350	68/ 68	290	1040	2830	1170	1170	No	1.1
Selenium	7782492	1.5	11/ 68	0.39	0.356	1.7	0.429	0.429	Yes	1.0
Sodium	7440235	145	7/ 68	64.2	31.2	101	35.1	35.1	No	1.2
Sulfide	18496258	0	6/ 6	50	451	1900	1050	1050	Yes	1.0
Thallium	7440280	0.91	4/ 68	0.47	0.439	1	0.512	0.512	Yes	NA
Vanadium	7440622	38	66/ 66	7.1	18	36.4	19.4	19.4	No	1.1
Zinc	7440666	93	68/ 68	24.3	138	2770	206	206	Yes	0.94

Table 2A-9. Summary of RIR (USACE 2005) and Supplemental Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft bgs) Data: Open Demolition Area 2 (continued)

			Data included in RI report Plus Supplemental Data collected Nov 2005						Revised	
Chemical	CAS Number	Site Backgroud Criteria ^a	Frequency of Detect	Measure Min	d Concent	ration Max	95% UCL	EPC	SRC ^b ?	EPC/ RIR EPC
Chemicai	Tullibei	Criteria		Explosives	Ave	IVIAX	UCL	EIC	SKC :	
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	118967	NA	9/ 68	0.04	0.0728	1.3	0.104	0.104	Yes	1.0
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	NA	3/ 68	0.058	0.0504	0.062	0.0509	0.0509	Yes	1.0
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	35572782	NA	4/ 68	0.083	0.0613	0.57	0.0748	0.0748	Yes	1.0
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	19406510	NA	5/ 68	0.07	0.0625	0.43	0.0749	0.0749	Yes	1.0
HMX	2691410	NA	2/ 68	0.1	0.105	0.46	0.114	0.114	Yes	1.0
Nitrobenzene	98953	NA	1/ 68	0.03	0.0497	0.03	0.0502	0.03	Yes	NA
Nitroglycerine	55630	NA	1/ 62	26	5.34	26	5.9	5.9	Yes	1.0
RDX	121824	NA	3/ 68	0.1	0.111	0.52	0.123	0.123	Yes	1.0
Tetryl	479458	NA	9/ 68	0.03	0.58	22	1.13	1.13	Yes	0.92
o-Nitrotoluene	88722	NA	1/ 68	0.43	0.105	0.43	0.113	0.113	Yes	1.0
			Organic S	emivolatiles						
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117817	NA	4/ 6	0.021	0.107	0.13	0.171	0.13	Yes	1.0
di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84742	NA	3/6	0.16	0.205	0.34	0.261	0.261	Yes	1.0
Organic Volatiles										
2-Butanone	78933	NA	1/6	0.012	0.00692	0.012	0.00897	0.00897	Yes	1.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127184	NA	1/6	0.0024	0.00279	0.0024	0.00296	0.0024	Yes	1.0
Toluene	108883	NA	1/6	0.007	0.00361	0.007	0.00498	0.00498	Yes	1.0

Chemical was not an SRC or COPC in the original RIR data set but is identified as an SRC and/or COPC with the Supplemental Phase II data included.

Chemical was not detected in the original RIR data set but was detected with the Supplemental Phase II data.

EPC for this chemical was larger in the original RIR data set and is reduced by the inclusion of the Supplemental Phase II data.

EPC for this chemical was smaller in the original RIR data set and is increased by the inclusion of the Supplemental Phase II data.

All units are mg/kg.

COPC = Chemical of potential concern.

EPC = Exposure point concentration.

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal.

RIR = Remedial investigation report.

SRC = Site-related contaminant.

UCL = Upper confidence limit on the mean. NA = not applicable or no data available.

^aBackground criteria for subsurface soil from USACE 2001. Final Phase II Remedial Investigation Report for the Winklepeck Burning Grounds at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio.

^bChemicals are identified as SRCs if (1) they are detected in any sample (high explosives) or they are detected in at least 5% of samples (all other chemical classes), and (2) they are not essential nutrients, and (3) the maximum detected concentration (MDC) is greater than background (inorganics).

9 10

2

3

2A.5 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

2A.5.1 Summary of Contaminant Nature and Extent

The results of the Supplemental Phase II RI identified one explosive (nitrobenzene) not previously detected. Sample DA2-129 has the most detections of explosives; however, this sample location is bounded by previous samples in which no explosives were detected. The detected concentrations of explosives at locations DA2-127 and DA2-126 (nitrobenzene and tetryl) are below the laboratory reporting limit. The extent of explosives in surface soil at ODA2 has been defined to reporting limits with the additional data collected. The extent of inorganic constituents was previously defined in the Phase II RI. It is noted inorganics are present above background; however, no substantial data gaps have been identified following completion of the Supplemental Phase II RI.

The areas exhibiting the greatest numbers and concentrations of explosives and inorganics have been identified and delineated. Adequate data has been collected and the uncertainties of the Phase II RI have been addressed.

2A.5.2 Summary of the Supplemental Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments

Based on evaluation of the original (as used in the RIR [USACE 2005]) and revised (including supplemental Phase II samples) data sets, inclusion of the supplemental data would not change the conclusions of the HHRA or SERA for shallow surface soil (0-1 ft bgs) or subsurface soil (1-3 ft bgs) at ODA2.

2A.5.3 Conclusions and Recommendations

Adequate data have been collected to proceed with the Feasibility Study for ODA2.

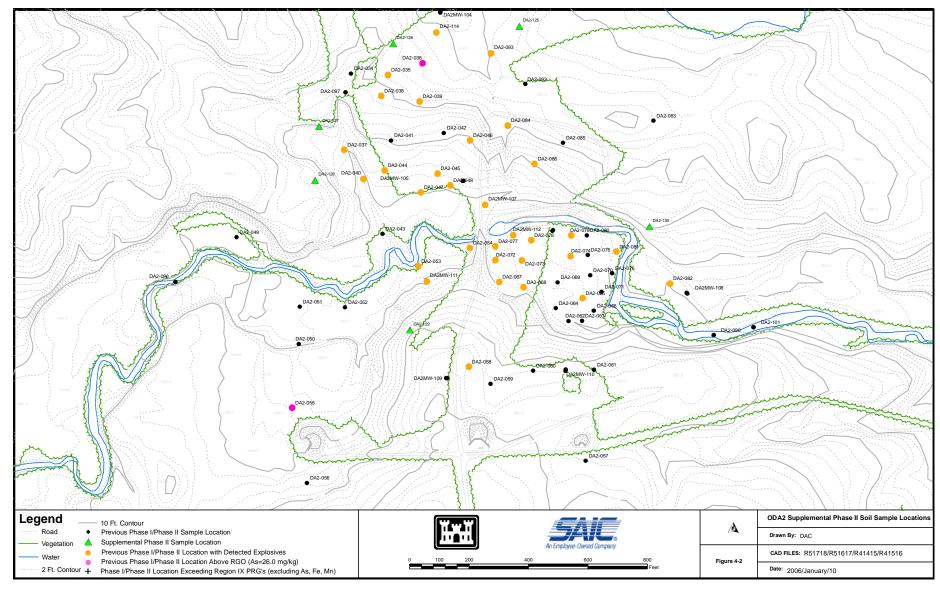


Figure 2A-1. Sample Locations at ODA2

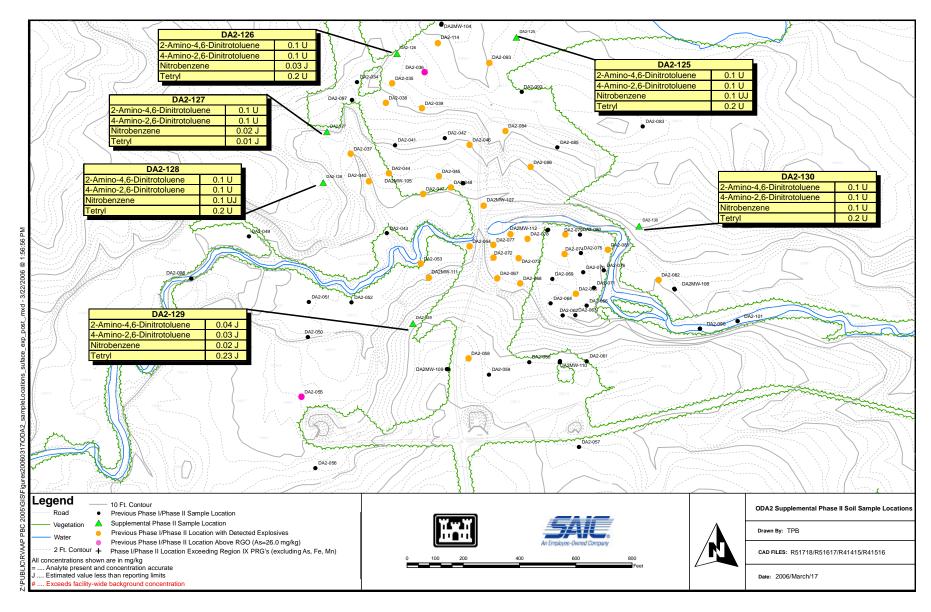


Figure 2A-2. Occurrences of Detected Explosives in Surface Soil (0-1 ft), ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI

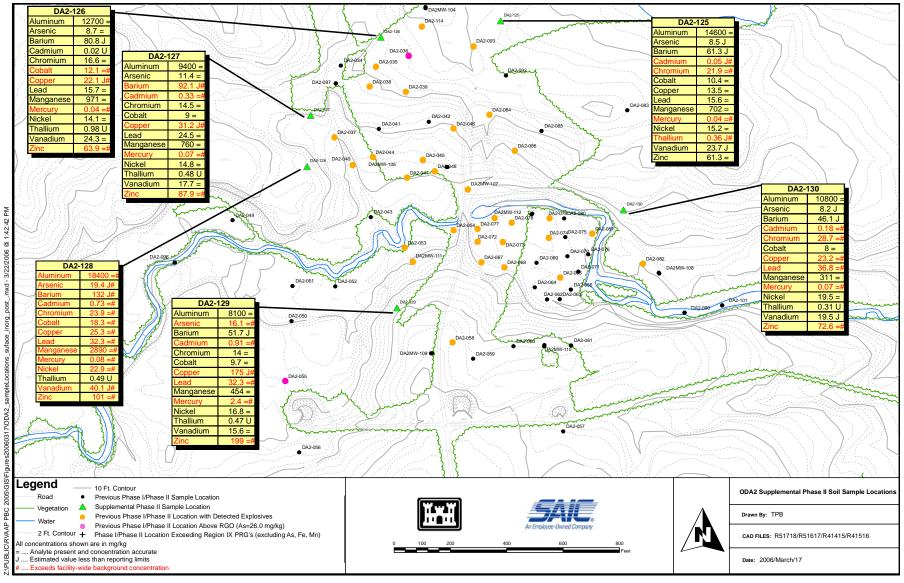


Figure 2A-3. Occurrences of Detected Inorganic SRCs in Surface Soil (0-1 ft), ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI

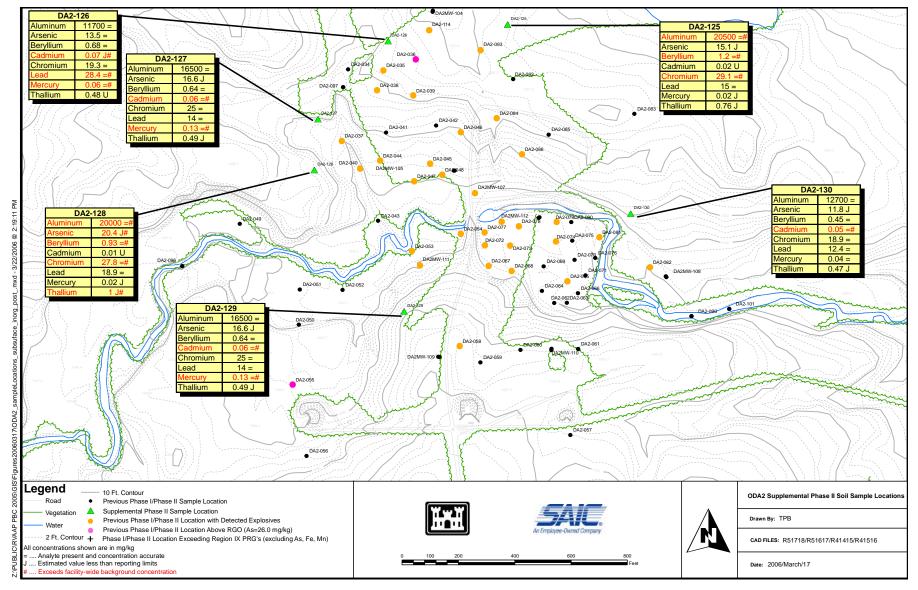
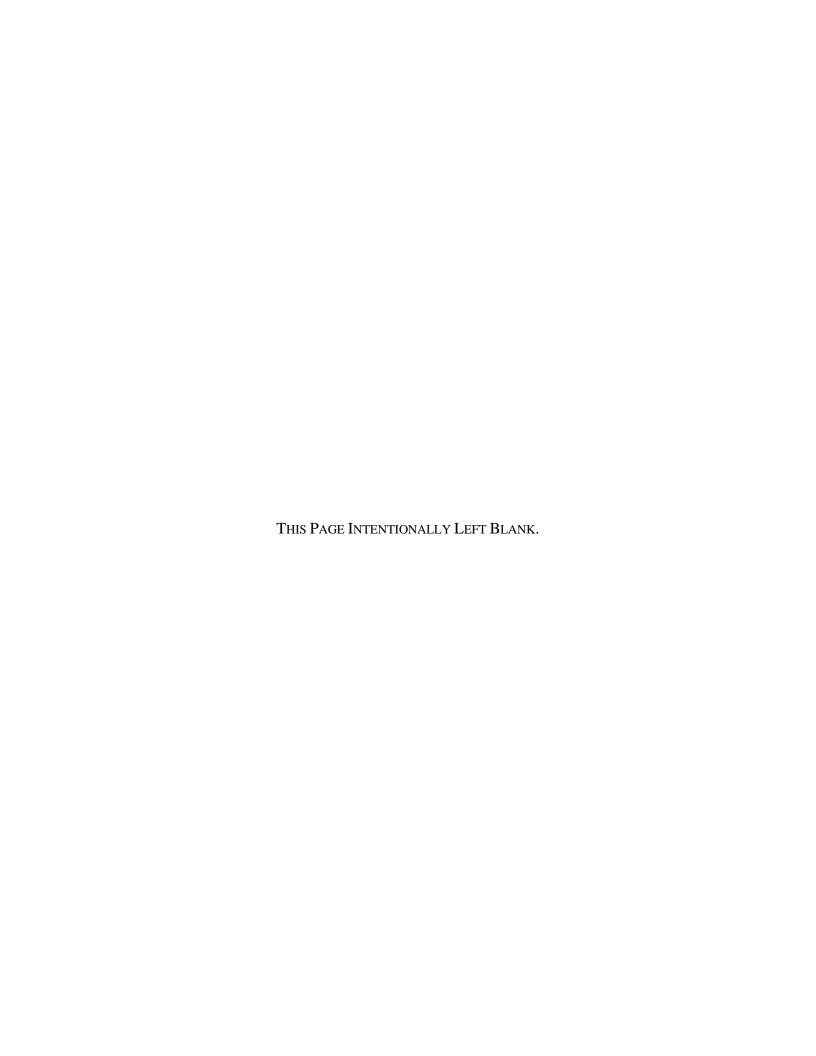


Figure 2A-4. Occurrences of Detected Inorganic SRCs in Subsurface Soil (1-3 ft), ODA2 Supplemental Phase II RI

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

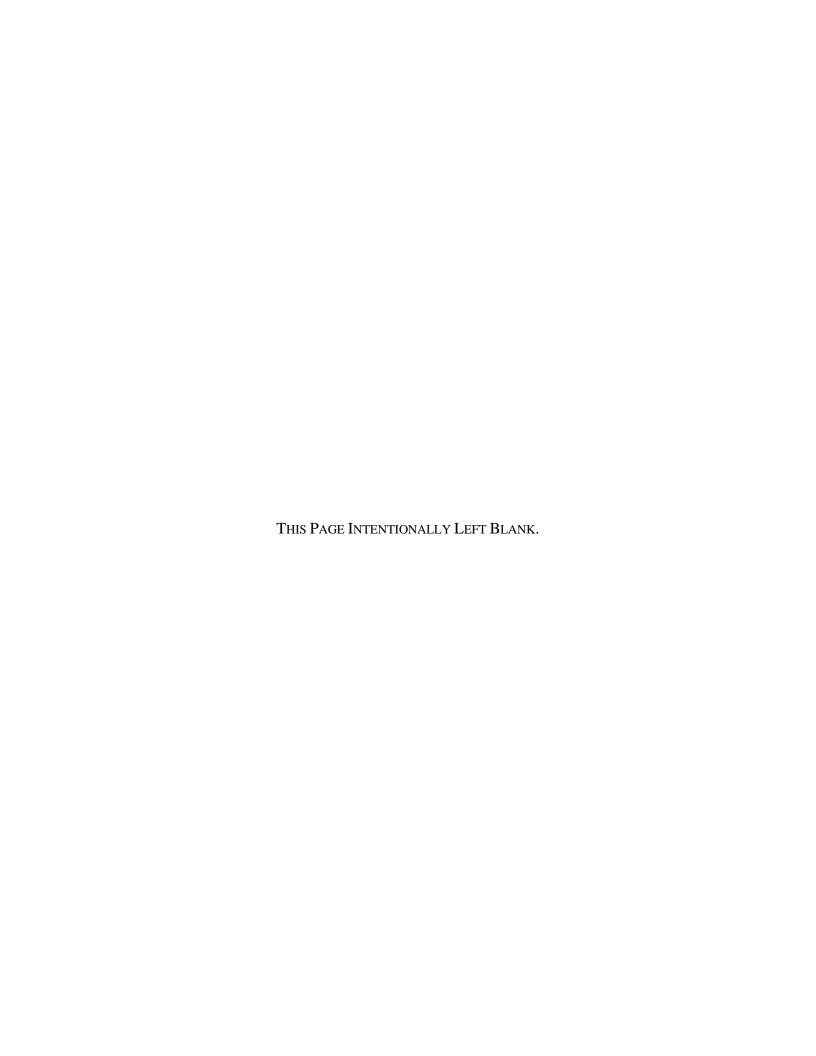
ATTACHMENT A SOIL SAMPLING LOGS



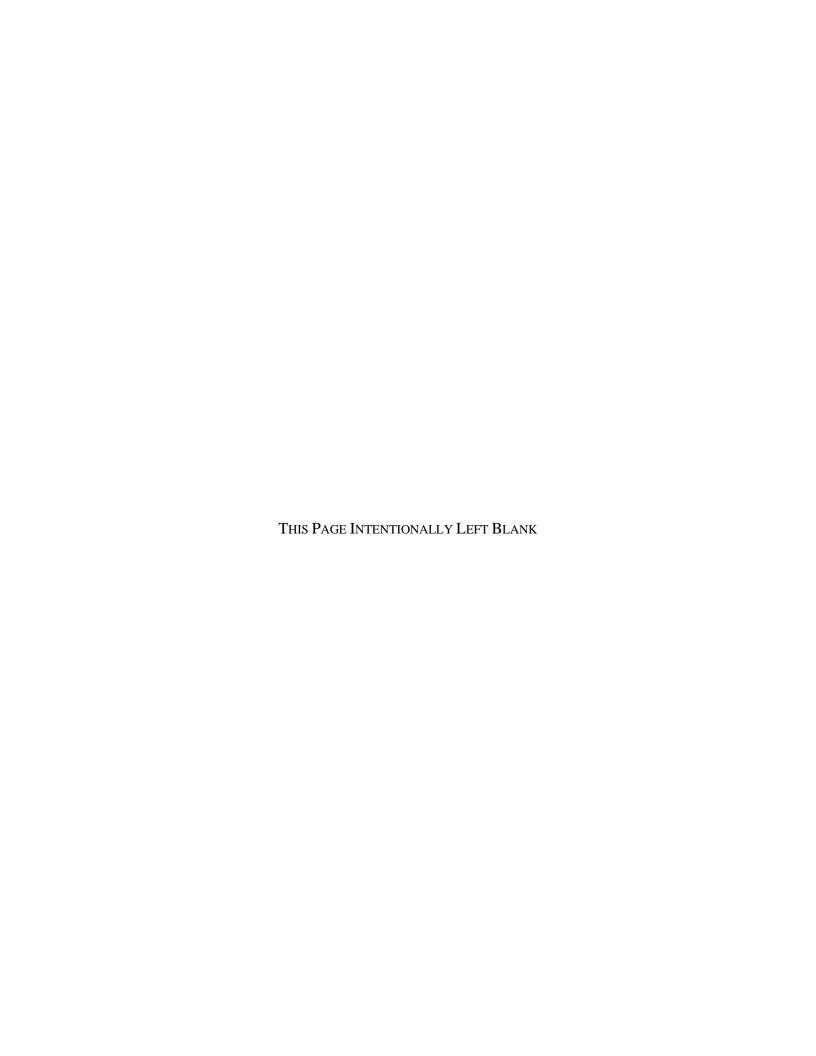
ATTACHMENT A SOIL SAMPLING LOGS

DISCRETE SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLES

DA2-125	A-1
DA2-126	
DA2-127	
DA2-128	A-7
DA2-129	A-9
DA2-130	







HTDW DDILLING LOC	DISTRICT	Г			BOREHOLE NUMBER					
HTRW DRILLING LOG	USAC	E - Louisville	DA2-125							
1. COMPANY NAME	2. DRILL	SUBCONTRACTOR								
SAIC	NA			SHEET 1 OF 2						
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and	I ODA2	4. LOCATION								
5. NAME OF DRILLER SAIC-Wartha Clough & Jed 7. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT	Thomas	6. MAKE/MODEL	. OF DRILL	na						
7. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT		8. BOREHOLE LO	Len	A noither	Tea 2					
S.S. Hand Auger (3:in)		9. SURFACE ELEVATION/DATUM								
S.S. Boul & Spoon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME STARTED: COMPLETED: 15. DEPTH GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED 16. DEPTH TO WATER/ELAPSED TIME AFTER BOREHOLE COMPLETION								
Bu										
12. OVERBURDEN THICKNESS \ /A			WIEWELAPSED II	IME AFTER BURE	HOLE COMPLETION					
13. DEPTH DRILLED INTO BEDROCK		NA 17. OTHER WATE	ER LEVEL MEASUF	REMENTS (INLCL)	IDE DATE/TIME\					
14. TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 3 14.		- _{NA}			Joe Diving					
18. GEOTECHNICAL SAMPLES WINDISTURBED:	DISTURBE		19. TOTAL	NUMBER OF COR	RE BOXES					
20. CHEMICAL SAMPLES METALS EXPL	7	OTHER:		21. TOTA	L CORE RECOVERY % N/A					
22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STARTED/INSTALLED:	11/15/85		DATE COMPLETI	ED/ABANDONED:						
BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT K BENTONITE	,	MPORARY WELL PO			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS				SCALE:	None					
74.				Q 1A2-	125					
	····	***************************************								
	***************************************			·						
			***************************************	·						
		1	i	·						
		***************************************	·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		***************************************		·	21.00.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11					
			·	†·····	***************************************					
				ł						

		***************************************		ļ						
			<u> </u>	·····						

					129					
		1	÷	7	DAZ-130					
			÷······							

)	######################################								
M2,	/ /	************************************								
TME129										
			***************************************	QC 61						
OJECT	INSPI	ECTOR SIGNATURE	Z/DATE	10:00	BOREHOLE NUMBER					
upplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2	+-	21, 21	lame	~	VA2-125					

			DIST	RICT	***************************************	North-t-morne wearing to be a second or the second of the second or the	BOREHOLE NUME	RER
HTRW [DRILLING	LOG (continued)	1	ACE - Louisville		*	100	105
1. COMPANY NAM	ИЕ			RILL SUBCONTRACTOR		·····	LUHL-	160
SAIC				N/A			SHEET 2	OF 2
3. PROJECT	Sunnlemental Pl	hase II at CBP, FBQ, and OD	<u> </u>		^ ^ 1		<u> </u>	
	LER SAIC- Was	11 A 1 . 1 H		6. DIRECTION OF BORE		VEDTICAL	INCLINED	DCODEE0.
7. NOTES PID M	MAKE/MODEL: Perkin	Aha Claugh & Jed Kom	······	PID SERIAL#: 50	<u></u>	VERTICAL	INCLINED	DEGREES
ELEVATION	DEPTH USCS	CLASSIFICATION C			ANALYTICAL	MONITORING	T REM	ARKS
	(0.1 Feet)				SAMPLE NUMBER	(PPM)		TRICO
	,	2.5 y 3/2 Very à brown <u>silt</u> with maist; roots.	ack	grayish	DAZ-SS-	 	201 - 1-16	
i	p.3	- brown silt with	_ w	edium sand	125-4990	1 -1 -	marth	and a
		moist; Foots.			-50			0,2
	1				1.0H			
	CL	2.3/6/4 mgm	グ	75V2 5/2	DAZ-50-	, ,		
	1.3	2.57 6/4 light of with 10% mething	30	(early su)	125-0941-	Φ.1	معد	
		Shone brown, c	سو). مد	of subaupula	r So	i i	1	esmas
	2	Med	GWI					
	1 Cito	in stores.						
	1 C-E		-					
	3	25/ 5/3 light	910	ive brown				
	3	7 Stifflean clay with	لما	fine Sand				
	damp to dry				3.pH			
			SECURITION SECURITION		7.			
		101/	1	sal ala				
	4	1. Dottom of		blens				
		Ĭſ						
	_							
	5							
			\					
	6		_					
		<i>F</i>	J.	2			i I	
				11/15/05			I	
				'7'-'/				
	7							
						1		
				-				
	8							
							\	
	9						•	

	10					OC 65 J	イルー	op street work to the street of the street o
PROJECT]	INSPECTOR SIGNATURE	/DATE	E	BOREHOLE NUMBE	
Supplemental	Phase II at CBP,	FBQ, and ODA2		D.Willa	25		DAZ-13	25

	DISTRICT				BOREHOLE NU	MBER				
HTRW DRILLING LOG	USACE	- Louisville			TOA2.	- 126				
1. COMPANY NAME	2. DRILL S	UBCONTRACTOR								
SAIC	NA				SHEET 1	OF 2_				
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI	DA2									
5. NAME OF DRILLERS AIC - Martha Clough & ded-	thomas	6. MAKE/MODEL OF DRILL na								
17. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT		8. BOREHOLE LOCATION	مس	molitim	Area 2	کی				
55. Hand Luger (3-in) 55. Boul! Spoon		9. SURFACE ELEVATION		NIK						
5.5. Bout ! Spoon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME	STARTED:	1		1535				
BW		15. DEPTH GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED 1 1 BGS 16. DEPTH TO WATER/ELAPSED TIME AFTER BOREHOLE COMPLETION								
12. OVERBURDEN THICKNESS										
13. DEPTH DRILLED INTO BEDROCK	·	NA 17. OTHER WATER LE	/EL MEASUR	EMENTS (INLCLU	IDE DATE/TIME)					
14. TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 3 K.		- Na		•	,,					
10 CECTECUNICAL CAMPLES AV	- DISTURBE		19. TOTAL	NUMBER OF COF	RE BOXES	<i>Γ</i> Δ				
20. CHEMICAL SAMPLES METALS (EXPL)		OTHER:		21. TOTAL	CORE RECOVER	1% N/K				
22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STARTED/INSTALLED:	5/95	DAT	E COMPLETE	D/ABANDONED:	11/15/85	19/12				
BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT X BENTONITE		PORARY WELL POINT	ĵ.	MONITORING W	ELL					
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS				SCALE:	None					
		**************************************			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *					
4.										
N	***************************************		***************************************							
		100			1					
Ohrubs line	<u> </u>	(2000)		,	1-1					
	-		**************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************				
(X) DA2-126				•		***************************************				

					***************************************	**************************************				
	la de la companya de									
	ļ	Tip Control								
		Managara Angara Ang								
X) DAZ-12Ī					ļ					
						3				

		*			<u> </u>					

				**************************	ļ					
DOUECT				Q(6.	JUIT					
PROJECT	INSPE	CTOR SIGNATURE/DATE			BOREHOLE NUMI	BER				
Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2	1 +	< 12/11/			DA 2.	-126				

				DIST	RICT			BOREHOLE NUM	REP
HTRW [DRILL	ING L	OG (continued)	1	ACE - Louisville		•	D42-	- 3
1. COMPANY NAN	ИE			2. DR	ILL SUBCONTRACTOR			JAZ	16-06
SAIC					ALA			SHEET 2	OF 2
3. PROJECT	Supplem	ental Ph	ase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI	DA2	4. LOCATION RVA	 AAP			
5. NAME OF DRIL	LERSAIC	· Mar	the Clough & Jod th	some	6. DIRECTION OF BORE	HOLE X	VERTICAL	INCLINED	DEGREES
7. NOTES PID N	MAKE/MODEĽ	Parkin	s Elmer Photovac 25		PID SERIAL#: ED	KR 30	3		
ELEVATION	DEPTH (0.1 Feet)	USCS	CLASSIFICATION	OF MAT	ERIALS	ANALYTICAL SAMPLE NUMBER	MONITORING (PPM)	REM	ARKS
			2.54 hig	ht.	olive brown	DA255-		Warth	
			Silt with med	liun	n sand	-50 -50		Cla	
	4		andow very fi	ne	Subangular	1014	Φ.1		37/2
	1		Stone (3%) Z	ects	1.\$ got in .	1.0th			
			Stone (3%) R foot, wet 30	Noi	ist \$-1 foot	DAZSO-		1.\.	
			wet 1-3-leeti	5+	THE BW	126-000	4.0	Je J	
	2		-			-So	T '	1	emas
]	
			· ·		A &				
	3			5.4	*				
				1.5					
				_ ≥ ता ∖	onial				
	4			t	Sorehale				
	5				-				
	у <u> —</u>			(2.)				
	6								
	<u> </u>								
		l							
					To a second				
	7								
	-					7			
	l								
,									
	8	-			ALC: PROPERTY.				
	-	.					And the second of the second		
	9						Special summittee		
							WANTED STATE OF THE STATE OF TH		
							TOP SHIP ENGINEERS		- Kroonin
DO FEET	10			·		<u> </u>	22 6,54	Tru	
ROJECT				IN	SPECTOR SIGNATURE/	DATE	, ,	SOREHOLE NUMBE	
supplemental	Phase II a	at CBP, F	BQ, and ODA2		D.W.W.	الا وحد	15/85	UKZ-1	26
				A-4	Į.	•	•		

	DISTRICT				la annua		
HTRW DRILLING LOG		E - Louisville		BOREHOL	E NUMBER	-1	
1. COMPANY NAME		SUBCONTRACTOR			LUAZ	-12	(
SAIC	NA				SHEET	1 OF	
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI		4. LOCATION DV	 'AAP				
5. NAME OF DRILLER SAIC - Mortha Clark & ded the		6. MAKE/MODEL OF DE	OH I	a			
7. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT	2000	8. BOREHOLE LOCATION			1 -	,	
S.S. Hand Auger (3-in)		9. SURFACE ELEVATION	~~ىقلىد	<u>olitin</u>	Alex	<u> </u>	·····
SS. Ball: Spoon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME	STARTED:	N/A	- COMPLETI	FD: III	The second second
- GW		15. DEPTH GROUNDW	ATER ENCOUNT	ERED J	× 21	l	35
Jone		16. DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	AFTER BORE	HOLE COMPL	* BGS ETION	
12. OVERBURDEN THICKNESS 4/A	···	TNA					
13. DEPTH DRILLED INTO BEDROCK		17. OTHER WATER LEV	VEL MEASUREM	ENTS (INLCLU	JDE DATE/TIM	IE)	
14. TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE		NA					
18. GEOTECHNICAL SAMPLES UNDISTURBED:	DISTURBE	D:	19. TOTAL NUI	MBER OF CO	RE BOXES	NIA	
20. CHEMICAL SAMPLES METALS		OTHER:		21. TOTA	L CORE RECC	, ,,-	1/4
22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STARTED/INSTALLED: 11	5/85	DATI	E COMPLETED/A	ABANDONED:	11/15/0		N/IE
BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT BENTONITE		IPORARY WELL POINT		ONITORING W	, ,		
LOCATION SKETCHICOMMENTO							
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS			s	CALE:	None		
ROJECT	Rep		J. A.			10 me	DA2-) (2.7
	INSPE	CTOR SIGNATURE/DATE	1. /		BOREHOLE		
Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2		K WIM.	- "	15/60	DA	2-12	

HTRW I	DRILL	ING I	LOG (continued)	DISTRICT			BOREHOLE NUMBER
1. COMPANY NAM				USACE - Louisville 2. DRILL SUBCONTRACTOR			DA2-12-7
SAIC				N/A			SHEET 2 OF 2
3. PROJECT	Supplem	ental Ph	ase II at CBP, FBQ, and O	DA2 4. LOCATION RV	'AAP		
5. NAME OF DRIL	LER SAV	لممل- ے	Thomas & Martha	6. DIRECTION OF BOR	E1101 E	VERTICAL	INCLINED DEGREE
7. NOTES PID N	MAKE/MODEL	Pork	ins Elmar Photovas	7624 PID SERIAL#: +1	VP :	383	\$ MOLINED BLOKEL
ELEVATION	DEPTH (0.1 Feet)	uscs	CLASSIFICATION		ANALYTICAL SAMPLE NUMBER	MONITORING (PPM)	REMARKS
	1		2.57 4/2 Dar brown with: 10/8 5/8 yell Silt with medi	low brown U um to course	DA2-55- 127-4944 -50	d I	Martha Clough
	2		Sand; Very (in Stone; moist 25 y 5/6 light Sand with Si Sand; Very (in Subangular sto	i roots. olive brown It (madiim	127-50- 127-6945 -50	Φ.Φ	Jed thomas water in holes
	4		2.54 5/6 light 5 and with 8.1	t olde browns t Comedium ne to medium			Soil at 2-3 finterval. - faint septic
	5	L		3.0 ft borehole			
	6						
	7			15/05			
	9						
ROJECT	10			INSPECTOR SIGNATURE	//DATE	Q(6,J	BOREHOLE NUMBER
upplemental	Phase II a	t CBP, F	BQ, and ODA2	A-6		15/05	JH2-12/

	DISTRICT								
HTRW DRILLING LOG		- Louisville		DAZ-128					
1. COMPANY NAME		JBCONTRACTOR		77 100					
SAIC	NA			SHEET 1 OF 2					
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and OE)A2	4. LOCATION RV	AAP						
5. NAME OF DRILLER SAIC-Martha Cloude & Brally	homas	6. MAKE/MODEL OF DR							
17. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT		8. BOREHOLE LOCATIO	& I approximately	brea 2					
S.S. Hand Auger (3-m)		9. SURFACE ELEVATION	il and C						
55. Boul & Spoon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME STARTED: 1440 COMPLETED: 1505							
Bul		15. DEPTH GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED							
43 OVERBURDEN TURBURE		16. DEPTH TO WATER/E	LAPSED TIME AFTER BOF	REHOLE COMPLETION					
N/A		NA							
14 TOTAL DEPTH OF POPEHOLE		•	EL MEASUREMENTS (INLC	LUDE DATE/TIME)					
5/4.		NA							
20 CHEMICAL SAMPLES	DISTURBED		19. TOTAL NUMBER OF C	NIF					
(METALS) (EXPL)		OTHER:		AL CORE RECOVERY % N/A.					
22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STARTED/INSTALLED: BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT BENTONITE			COMPLETED/ABANDONE	17 (31)33					
	1 TEMP	ORARY WELL POINT	MONITORING	WELL					
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS			SCALE:	None					
SHRUB LI	√ ε3								
S1-40	6								
INI				***************************************					
<u> </u>									
		1 /							
	*****************		***************************************						
		(e)		Part 1					
		6							
& DAZ-127		 							
<i>f</i>		2							

	I) II		***************************************						
	100			***************************************					

			***************************************	••••					
851-5 AC									
(8) 75 5									

		4.6							
		<u> </u>							
ROJECT				7-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-					
	INSPEC	TOR SIGNATURE/DATE	OK BOSEN Thomas	, BOREHOLE NUMBER					
supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2	1.5	W.Mans	11/15/05	DA2-128					

				DISTRICT			BOREHOLE NUMBER
HTRW	DRILL	ING L	LOG (continued)	USACE - Louisville			M2-128
1. COMPANY NAN	ME			2. DRILL SUBCONTRACTOR			JAC 100
SAIC				Ala			SHEET 2 OF 2
3. PROJECT	Supplem	nental Ph	ase II at CBP, FBQ, and OD		 AAP		
5. NAME OF DRIL	LER SAIC	· Marth	na Clough & Jed than	6. DIRECTION OF BORE		VERTICAL	INCLINED DEGREE
7. NOTES PID N	/AKE/MODEL	Relin	s Elmes Photorae Z62		KR 303		E INDENTED DEGREE
ELEVATION	DEPTH	uscs	CLASSIFICATION C	OF MATERIALS	ANALYTICAL SAMPLE	MONITORING	REMARKS
	(0.1 Feet)				NUMBER	(PPM)	
			2.57 3/2 Vary	Jarkgrayish	DA 255-	d =1	Martha
			brown silt with	medium	128-0906	Ø.Ø	Martha
	1		1100151,10015.	·	50		Claryle
	`	-	2.54 5/6 light	+ alive brown			
			with 5% math		DA 250-		
			light gray and 130	3 2 3 1 10 40	128-4547	Ø.Ø	Sed
	2		12 Confirmator	is markand. 10 (x	-50	' '	
		CL	2/8 Jellow 01	ONVEHIL GON			Thomas
			5/8 yellow br clay with fine <	sand and			
	2		1% New fine &	Subangulat			
	3		Stones	2 × /L 1			
		,	01				
			11 Bolls	m of borehold	٥		
	4				-		
	5						
	l			_			
	6		30				
			11/10	-1-/-			
			'//'	2/62			
	7						
		1			1		
		ŧ					
	88						
				THE COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE COLUMN			
				THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	4.6		
	9						
				<u></u>			ALTERNACIONAL PARTIES
	7			YEROODIAAA			(S)
·	10						HADOLimination
ROJECT	· · I			INSPECTOR SIGNATURE	DATE O	C64 E	BOREHOLE NUMBER
Supplemental I	Phase II a	at CBP, F	FBQ, and ODA2	1.4.101		I Set Through	DA2-108
				A-8			21/6/160

	DISTRICT			***************************************	BOR	EHOLE N	IUMBER		
HTRW DRILLING LOG	USACE	- Louisville			h	Δ2	-12	Q	
1. COMPANY NAME	2. DRILL SI	UBCONTRACTOR				156	-16	¥	
SAIC	NA				SH	HEET	1 OF	2	
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and O		4. LOCATION R	VAAP						
5. NAME OF DRILLER Jost Thomas a Martha Cla		6. MAKE/MODEL OF D		na			······································		
7. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT	2	8. BOREHOLE LOCAT	ION BU	7	No.	1	Å m	<u> </u>	
SS. Hand Augur (3 m)		9. SURFACE ELEVATION/DATUM N/A							
SS. Bowl & Spaon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME STARTED: 1155 COMPLETED: 1224							
Bus		15. DEPTH GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED							
)		16. DEPTH TO WATER	R/ELAPSED T	IME AFTER E	OREHOLE C	OMPLETI	ON		
12. OVERBURDEN THICKNESS N/A		NA							
13. DEPTH DRILLED INTO BEDROCK 14. TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE		17. OTHER WATER LE	EVEL MEASU	REMENTS (IN	ILCLUDE DAT	E/TIME)			
04		NA	Ito TOTAL	NUMBER OF	CODE DOVE		_		
18. GEOTECHNICAL SAMPLES NA UNDISTURBED: 20. CHEMICAL SAMPLES METALS EXPL	DISTURBED		19. TOTAL	NUMBER OF	OTAL CORE		N/A		
22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STARTED/INSTALLED: 11) 1 = ln =	OTHER:	TE COMPLET			RECOVE	KY %	NA	
BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT BENTONITE		PORARY WELL POINT	TE COMPLET	ED/ABANDOI MONITORI					
	§ . 1 LIVII	OKAKI WELE POINT	¥	MONTORI	NG WELL				
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS				SCALE	: Nor	ie			
1			***************************************				***************************************		
<u>IN</u>				,		NA	7		
		L		/					
				/					
/ M / Les		$V \perp$						**************************************	
10000								7	
		0		\		_			
7 639 (1	2			0	25	}		
			4	Λ	(
3 5 0 0					•				
1 15 00		1							
		المالية المالية	ば		\				
		1 10	\						
	6 /								
/ / /				ļ	\				
/ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				į					
34			. الما						
5 4/		רטלט	nace		The second				
			gast						
	The state of the s				\			**************************************	
		\$ 10 90		مل بار علا	att.	~		P44+4494+ P44+81+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+11+	
PROJECT	INSPEC	NSPECTOR SIGNATURE/DATE				BOREHOLE NUMBER			
Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2	10	D. Willia	-3 A	sw 5 Wis	/as 1)A2	2-18	29	

LITOWA				DIST	RICT	***************************************		BOREHOLE NUM	MBER
HIKWI	DKILL	ING I	_OG (continued)	US	ACE - Louisville			DAZ.	-129
1. COMPANY NAI	ME			2. DF	ILL SUBCONTRACTOR			1 2110	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
SAIC					N/A			SHEET 2	OF 2
3. PROJECT	Supplem	nental Ph	ase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI	DA2	4. LOCATION RVA	4AP			
5. NAME OF DRIL	2	-10-n	Maptha Clargh ! Jed Th	emes.	6. DIRECTION OF BORE	HOLE 🔀	VERTICAL	INCLINED	DEGREES
7. NOTES PID N	ATION DEPTH USCS CLASSIFIC (0.1 Feet) DEPTH USCS CLASSIFIC (0.1 F		os Elmar Photovae Ze	528	PID SERIAL#: 53	KR 34	. 2	-	
ELEVATION	DEFIN	USCS	CLASSIFICATION	OF MAT	ERIALS	ANALYTICAL SAMPLE	MONITORING	REA	MARKS
	(0.1 Feet)		2 = 4 5/0 : 1		¥ 1 1	NUMBER	(PPM)		
	φ.2_		Silt with fine 5			125-0908-	Ø.1	CDUP	25-6912-50 LICATE) 25-6913-50
	1		maist.	ادتاه	~ lacana	\$0 +		1 Ger	_(T)
			2.54 5/4 Lgw	0(10	5 1 1		No. of the last of		rtha
			Siltwith course	L S0	ud, line	4	4	1 4	'lough
			Suhamadat Sta	hed	ences of wur	e roft		10- 10	5-6914-50
	2	CL	Sorted - Variety	र् ऽ	on the last	-02 SAG	Ø.1	(000)	ICATE)
		•	2.54 5/6 light	oliv	e brown !!	50		DA290-12	5-6915-50
			with 1% 2.57.	5/1	gray mething	•		CSPL	۱٦٦)
	3		Lean clay with	. Ca	urse sand,			معل	
		49-PHI PORTALINA	moist; bubang	zula (- medeum				homas
		African Paris (American)	to course ston	؎		3.84			
	4	-	(P) 13	***********	ž 5	4.			
			Daton & E	27aC	hole				
	-								
	5			\					
				\					
	6								
			2.	GARBINAT IV brass					
			30	_					
	_		115/4	2					
	7		/\ [
						-			
	8		The Control of the Co						
			On Control Company of the Control Cont						
			december of the second						
			Accept - Audiobassian		***				
	9		And the second s	i	eti resonantingi				
					Vermon and histories				
		***************************************			disease in the second s				
	10			\			011		
ROJECT				IN	SPECTOR SIGNATURE/I		30 41 - TH	OREHOLE NUMBE	R
upplemental I	Phase II a	t CBP, F	BQ, and ODA2		D. W.11;	a-3 11	/15/ø5	DA2-1	29

A-10

	DISTRICT		·		Ti	BOREHOLE	NUMBER				
HTRW DRILLING LOG	USACE	- Louisville			F	M2-12-X					
1. COMPANY NAME	1	UBCONTRACTOR		***************************************		ML		<u> </u>			
SAIC	NA					SHEET	1 OF	2			
3. PROJECT Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI		4. LOCATION PV	'AAP								
5. NAME OF DRILLER SAIC - Martha Clough & Let T		6. MAKE/MODEL OF DRILL na									
7. SIZES AND TYPES OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT	Lowas	8. BOREHOLE LOCATION									
S.S. Hand Augur (3-in)		9. SURFACE ELEVATION	<u>~~</u> ^}	- Asea h							
SS. Bowl & Spoon		10. DRILL DATE/TIME	STARTED:	230	4 0	COMPLETED	D: (30	/>/			
\ aw		15. DEPTH GROUNDW.	ATER ENCOUNT	ERED	N/A			59			
/*		16. DEPTH TO WATER	ELAPSED TIME	AFTER E	BOREHOL	E COMPLET	rion				
12. OVERBURDEN THICKNESS NA	NA										
13. DEPTH DRILLED INTO BEDROCK N/A		17. OTHER WATER LEV	/EL MEASUREMI	ENTS (IN	NLCLUDE	DATE/TIME)				
14. TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE		NA									
18. GEOTECHNICAL SAMPLES N/A UNDISTURBED:	DISTURBE	D: -	19. TOTAL NUM			N.	/A.	······			
20. CHEMICAL SAMPLES METALS EXPL 22. DISPOSITION OF BOREHOLE DATE STAPTED/INSTALLED. A A L.		OTHER:		i		RE RECOV	μ	/A			
DATE STARTED/INSTALLED. 1//			E COMPLETED/A				die.				
BACKFILL TYPE: GROUT BENTONITE	TEM	PORARY WELL POINT	T MO	ONITORI	ING WELL						
LOCATION SKETCH/COMMENTS	-	4	s	CALE	: 1	Vone					
		\$					***				
	***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-				
IN IN INC.							***************************************	**************************************			
				N	1			\$1441444444444444444444444444444444444			
				*			***************************************				
<u>, </u>				*			***************************************				

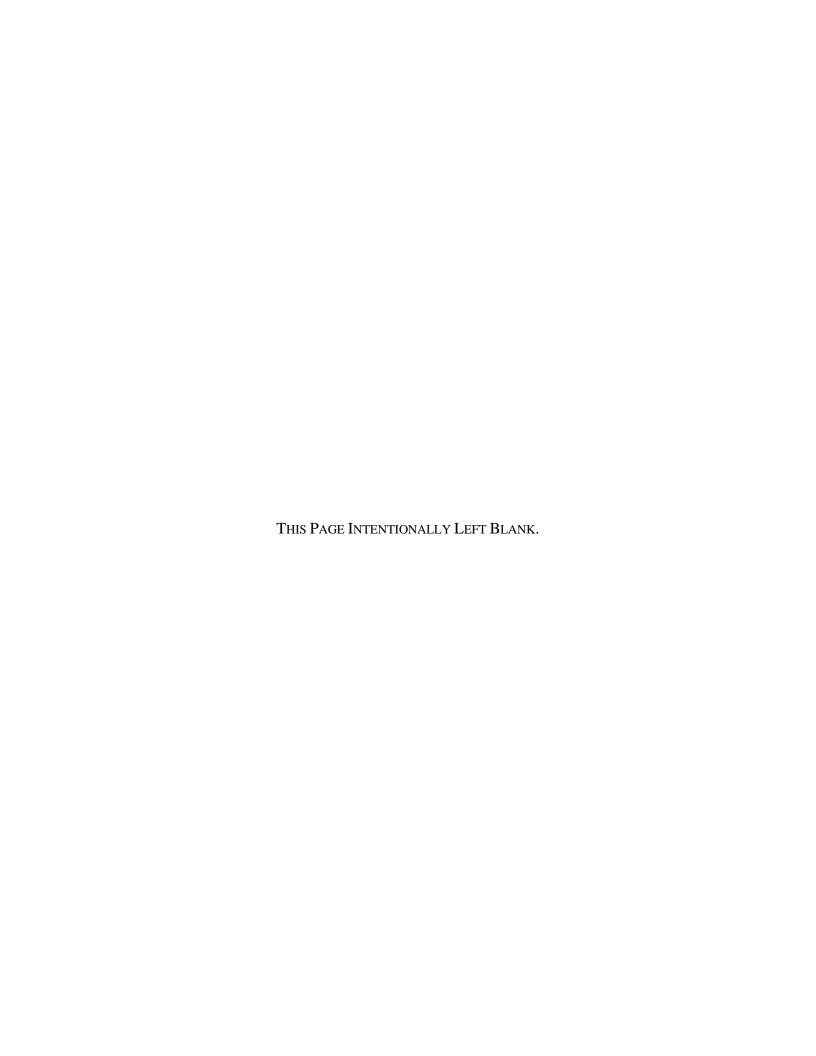
		41.6		************		***************************************					
		12 pho 25			Ť			***************************************			
	K	CR445 28301			***************************************						
		and the second s		****		PT		******************			
		***************************************	A		2-13	L					
[2]	***************************************		(&)	LH	- 1 Z	×4					
		***************************************	***************************************		·						
The state of the s				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	å										

					ļ						
				va	ì						
Dr. 2 - 129					ļ			***************************************			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			***************************************		<u> </u>						
	·····				ļ						

PROJECT	INSPE	CTOR SIGNATURE/DATE	Q	104	JEAC IRO	REHOLE NU	IMRED				
Supplemental Phase II at CRD, EDG, and CDAG		2. 1.11.						x			
Supplemental Phase II at CBP, FBQ, and ODA2	15	2 M'11/10	5 11/-1	J <		42	15	\mathcal{O}			

				DISTRICT			BOREHOLE NUME	3ER
HTRW	DRILL	ING L	-OG (continued)	USACE - Louisville			1012-	122
1. COMPANY NAI	ME			2. DRILL SUBCONTRACTOR			MA	139
SAIC				N/A			SHEET 2	OF Z
3. PROJECT	Supplem	ental Ph	ase II at CBP, FBQ, and OI	DA2 4. LOCATION RV	AAP			
5. NAME OF DRIL	LERSAIC	-Mar	de Claude : last	6. DIRECTION OF BOR		VERTICAL	INCLINED	DEGREES
7. NOTES PID I	MAKE/MODEL	Perkin		\$24 PID SERIAL#: ED	KR 363			
ELEVATION	DEPTH 20.1 Feet)	USCS	CLASSIFICATION	OF MATERIALS	ANALYTICAL SAMPLE NUMBER	MONITORING (PPM)	REMA	ARKS
	φ·3_		Drownsill it w brownsill it w Moist roots	y dark grayish udium sand	DAZ==- 130-0910-	Ø.Ø	Martha	Clarigh
	1.0		2.57 5/4 light Silt with mide		1.0 ft			
	2		fine to medium poorty sorted (var Dones; damp;	L subangular bity of Size & type	DA250- 130-4911- SD	∅.∅	1.9H1	omas Elisal
	3		2.54 5/6 light Sift with med Sand; very fin	ium to course e to fine				
	4	The Person State of the State o	Subangular poo Stones; dams	of borehale	1.9 ft.	energy days are so yet which care and country and coun		and the second s
	5							.*
	6			300 m/15/p	5			
	7							
	8							
	9							
ROJECT	10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INSPECTOR SIGNATURE		20647	LTKa-	,
	Phase II a	at CBP, F	BQ, and ODA2	B.Willia	IUNIE	E	DAZ - /	_ /
				A-12				

ATTACHMENT B IDW LETTER REPORT





ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	lase ty	ype or print in block letters. (Form designed for				NHO			
		NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US EPA ID No.	Manifest Document No	2. Pa	1			
		Generator's Name and Mailing Address RAVENNA ARMY AMMO PLANT 8451 SATE RT 5 RAVENNA, OH 44266	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 	} 	A. N	Non-hazardous Maria Generator's I	0	ocumen	t Number
	4.	Generator's Phone (330) 405-580 Transporter 1 Company Name				rate deficiator \$ 1		ME	
	1	•		PA ID Number]			ME	
	7.	Transporter 2 Company Name GROUP	NC NS USE	A ID Number	D. T	tate Trans. ID ransporter's Phor tate Trans. ID	1214 1e ()	1) 18 1 927-72	7144Y
	1	Designated Facility Name and Site Address		PA ID Number	1 - 0	ide Hans. ID			
-		ONYX ENVIRONMENTAL SVCS,L.L.C. 4301 INFIRMARY ROAD				ansporter's Phone)		
		WEST CARROLLTON, OH 45449	L 1. L 1. 1			tate Facility's ID acility's Phone(· · · · ·		
	1	. US DOT Description (Including Proper Ship HM	pping Name, Hazard Class, and ID Num	nber) 12. Con	tainers	13. Total	37 / 350 Unit Wt/Vol	5101 Wast	_ e No.
G		NON RCRA AND DOT NON REG	GULATED LIQUID, NONE,	100.	Type	Quantity	N		N E
NE		NONE		0 0 4	D M	0 1 6 0 0	P '	0 ;	N E
R	b.	NON DODA AND DOT NON DE	THE ATER COLUMN						the same of the sa
A T O		MON KERA AND BOT MON REL	GULATED SOUD, NONE, NONE				N	0 1	V E
R	C.			<u> </u>	PM	0 0 8 0 0	Р		
				sample control of the					
	d.			and the second		**************************************			ı
-	G.								
***************************************							-		
	1	Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed	Above		K. Ha	Indling Codes for	Wastes Lis	ted Abov	re
-	a.	U- 236022//NON HAZ WATER							
communication and pro-	1	S/- 236023//NON HAZ SOIL	C.		a.		C.		
	b.		d.		b.		d.	1	
OMERCIA MARKET PARTY	13.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional PACKING SUPS ATTACHED FOR CLAI	Information RIFICATION - EMERGENCY NUM	MBERUNEOTRAC: 1	_800_5	35_5053	<u> </u>		
- in incommen				2 110 32.	342 5				
-	10								
	16.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby de and are classified, packaged, marked and label national governmental regulations.	clare that the contents of this consignme lled/placarded, and are in all respects in p	nt are fully and accurate proper condition for trans	ly descrit	bed above by the p	proper shipp	ing name	·.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					s internation	aranu	
	Iner	reby certify that the above-named material is not	hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR	Part 261 or any applicat	le state	law.			
		Printed/Typed Name	Signatur					****	
	ᆜ	rv Venger	Shi	en Alon	(ALL)		Мо. 1 О 1	(y Year 2 , 1
R		Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	f Materials	o when				<u>a</u> n	SIUW
A N S	D	Arrell Ferous	Signature	001			Мог	nth Day	y Year
OR	18.	Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	f Materials	ill Ter	qui		10	77.7	31016
SPORTER	:	Printed/Typed Name	Signature		<u>u</u>		Mor	nth Day	v Year
1	19.	Discrepancy Indication Space		W-1			***************************************		
F		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
FAC									
	20.	Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receip	of of non-hazardous materials assess to	(this most test					
to distante and the	F	Printed/Typed Name	Signature	uns manifest except as	noted in	Item 19.		th 2-	. ٧
-							MOT	ith Day	' Year

ATTACHMENT C PROJECT QUALITY ASSURANCE SUMMARY



CONTENTS

ACI	RONYN	Л S		C-iii
C.	PRO	JECT O	UALITY CONTROL SUMMARY REPORT	C-1
	C.1		QUALITY ASSURANCE	
		C.1.1	Readiness Review	
		C.1.2	Procedures	
		C.1.3	Training	
		C.1.4	Equipment Calibration	
		C.1.5	Quality Control Samples	
		C.1.6		
	C.2	ANAL	LYTICAL LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE	C-2
		C.2.1	Readiness Review	
		C.2.2	Procedures	
		C.2.3	Laboratory Quality Control	
		C.2.4	Laboratory Documentation	
		C.2.5	Data Verification/Validation	C-3
	C.3	QUAL	LITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTATION	C-3
		C.3.1	Field Change Control	C-3
		C.3.2	Nonconformance Reports	C-4
	C.4	REFE	RENCES	

ACRONYMS

EPA U. S. Environmental Protection Agency FCO field change order	
ϵ	
GPL GPL Laboratories, Inc.	
M&TE materials and testing equipment	
NCR Nonconformance Report	
QA quality assurance	
QC quality control	
RI remedial investigation	
RVAAP Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant	
SAIC Science Applications International Corporati	on
SAP sampling and analysis plan	
SOW Statement of Work	
USACE U. S. Army Corps of Engineers	

04-151(E)/080604 C-iii

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

04-151(E)/080604 C-iv

C. PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL SUMMARY REPORT

This attachment presents the actions and methodologies undertaken to meet the quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) goals for the Supplemental Phase II remedial investigation (RI) at Open Demolition Area #2 (ODA2) at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant (RVAAP). These goals were established in the Facility-wide Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant (USACE 2001a) and the Sampling and Analysis Plan Addendum No. 1 for the Supplemental Phase II Remedial Investigation (USACE 2005). The field investigation was conducted under one mobilization; this attachment addresses QA/QC goals for the entire project. These goals were implemented through project-specific procedures and requirements, the Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) QA Program, and the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Louisville District QA requirements. A large portion of project QA was focused on field and analytical laboratory activities and project administration.

C.1 FIELD QUALITY ASSURANCE

C.1.1 Readiness Review

Field QA was initiated for the Supplemental Phase II RI in the readiness review held at the SAIC Twinsburg, OH office on November 10, 2005. The purpose of the readiness review was to ensure that

- project documents and procedures were approved, controlled, and properly distributed;
- assigned personnel were trained or a schedule was established to conduct training;
- mobilization and site logistics were established;
- laboratories were ready to accept samples;
- subcontractors were ready to begin work; and
- QA systems were implemented.

All elements of the readiness review were completed prior to initiating field activities and were approved by the SAIC QA/QC Officer. Readiness review and project kickoff checklists provide documentation of this QA element and are maintained in the project file.

C.1.2 Procedures

Standard operating methods for field activities performed during the Supplemental Phase II RI are incorporated into the governing documents for the project. The facility-wide sampling and analysis plan (SAP) (USACE 2001a) describes the overall approach and methodologies to be used for projects at RVAAP, and the *Supplemental Phase II RI SAP Addendum* (USACE 2005) details project-specific requirements for field implementation. These documents were reviewed by USACE, Louisville District and by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency prior to implementation. Clarifications and/or planned deviations from these methods were documented as field change orders (FCOs), and variances were documented as Nonconformance Reports (NCRs). Copies of the FCOs issued during the Phase I RI are attached to this attachment.

C.1.3 Training

Field team personnel were trained in all procedures applicable to their assigned tasks. Training was accomplished through a combination of classroom lectures, reading assignments, and on-the-job training.

Surveillance performed by the project SAIC contractor quality control (CQC) representative provided assessments of worker proficiency and training effectiveness.

Copies of training records and surveillance reports were maintained in the project file. Copies of training records required for Occupational Safety and Health Administration and U.S. Department of Transportation compliance also were maintained in the field.

C.1.4 Equipment Calibration

Various types of measuring and testing equipment (M&TE) were used during the field investigation. All M&TE was categorized, assigned unique identifiers, and listed in an inventory in the M&TE logbook. Last and next calibration recall dates were also recorded. As appropriate, instruments were calibrated daily according to the manufacturer's instructions. Only equipment and standards having verifiable traceability to nationally recognized standards were used for calibration. Daily calibration activities and results were recorded in the M&TE logbook, as well as source information for all calibration standards and reagents.

C.1.5 Quality Control Samples

Field QC samples collected included equipment rinsate blanks, source water, and field duplicates. Field QA splits were collected as specified in the *Supplemental Phase II RI SAP Addendum* (USACE 2005) pertaining to CQC. Implementation of the CQC program in the field was done by the SAIC CQC representative. Attachment D presents an evaluation of data quality and analytical performance with respect to field QC results. Field QC data and analyses of QC samples are presented in Attachment E.

C.1.6 Field Records

Field data, observations, activities, and information were recorded on standardized field sheets and in bound field logbooks. The use of standardized field sheets ensured that all necessary data were entered consistently. Logbook entries were checked for accuracy and completeness by independent reviewers. Other field records, which were collected and likewise maintained, included equipment/material certifications, boring logs, and air-bill forms.

C.2 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE

SAIC subcontracted GPL Laboratories, Inc. (GPL) to perform chemical analysis of samples collected during the Supplemental Phase II RI. The selected laboratory is certified by the USACE, Missouri River Division, Mandatory Center of Expertise in Omaha, Nebraska. In addition, this laboratory was technically audited by SAIC prior to contract award. QA split samples were collected and submitted to an independent USACE QA laboratory, Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc., located in North Canton, Ohio.

C.2.1 Readiness Review

Laboratory QA/QC activities were initiated during the readiness review. The readiness review ensured that (1) governing documents and approved analytical methods were controlled and properly distributed, (2) the laboratory was scheduled and ready to conduct the analysis, (3) logistical coordination was established between the laboratory and the field team, and (4) laboratory QA programs were consistent and compatible with the project requirements.

C.2.2 Procedures

Prior to initiation of analytical support for the Supplemental Phase II RI, GPL and SAIC reviewed and negotiated a contract based on a comprehensive laboratory Statement of Work (SOW). The laboratory SOW detailed project-specific requirements, including the parameters to be measured, analytical methods, adherence to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) SW-846 protocols, project quantitation goals (sensitivity), and data deliverables requirements. All laboratory comments and questions were resolved before analytical work proceeded.

C.2.3 Laboratory Quality Control

To document laboratory data quality and to measure the quality of the analytical process, laboratory QC samples and data verification/validation were employed. The results of laboratory QC are discussed in the project QC Summary Report (Attachment D). Analytical results of laboratory QC samples are included in the project file and form the basis of the data verification and evaluation process (Section C.2.5).

C.2.4 Laboratory Documentation

GPL maintains comprehensive information regarding the entire analytical process. The laboratory delivered summary data packages and electronic deliverables consistent with those identified in the EPA SW-846 protocol to SAIC for validation and verification. Laboratory QC sample analyses were cross-referenced to the appropriate environmental field sample analyses in the laboratory deliverables.

C.2.5 Data Verification/Validation

Analytical data generated during this project were subjected to a rigorous process of data verification by SAIC. For verification of data, criteria were established against which the analytical results were compared and from which a judgment was rendered regarding the acceptability and qualification of the data (Attachment D). Upon receipt of data packages from each laboratory, the information was subjected to a systematic examination following standardized checklists and procedures to ensure content, presentation, administrative validity, and technical validity. Routine data changes were documented through data change forms. Data deficiencies or formal laboratory-related nonconformances were documented through an NCR process, as required.

C.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTATION

Primary methods for documenting QA during the Supplemental Phase II RI include the completion of FCOs requiring USACE concurrence and NCRs generated in accordance with SAIC QA procedures. Copies of FCOs completed during the investigation are included in this attachment. Copies of NCRs are on record in the SAIC RVAAP project file.

C.3.1 Field Change Control

The FCOs are completed during the RI to request and document the rationale and approval for any departures from protocols specified in the approved Facility-wide SAP and the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP Addendum. Field changes provide clarification to the scope or refinement in the procedural approach to a specific field activity. All FCOs are reviewed and approved by designated technical representatives of USACE, Louisville District prior to implementation. No FCOs were implemented during the Supplemental Phase I RI activities for ODA2.

C.3.2 Nonconformance Reports

To identify and correct conditions adverse to quality, as described in the field and laboratory QA plans, NCRs and associated corrective action reports were completed, as necessary. No NCRs were identified throughout the duration of the project.

C.4 REFERENCES

USACE (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers) 2001a. Facility-wide Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) for the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant, Ravenna, Ohio, DACA62-00-D-0001, DO CY 02, March.

USACE (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers) 2005. Sampling and Analysis Plan Addendum No. 1 for Supplemental Phase II Remedial Investigation of ODA2, FBQ, and CBP. November.

ATTACHMENT D DATA QUALITY CONTROL SUMMARY REPORT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CONTENTS

TABI	LES	v
ACRO	ONYMS	v
D1.0	PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT	1
D2.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM	1
	D2.1 MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORTS	2
	D2.2 DAILY QUALITY CONTROL REPORTS	2
	D2.3 LABORATORY "DEFINITIVE" LEVEL DATA REPORTING	2
D3 0	DATA VERIFICATION	3
23.0	D3.1 FIELD DATA VERIFICATION	3
	D3.2 LABORATORY DATA VERIFICATION	
	D3.3 DEFINITION OF DATA QUALIFIERS (FLAGS)	
	D3.4 DATA ACCEPTABILITY	
D4 0	DATA QUALITY EVALUATION	6
2 1.0	D4.1 METALS, SOILS	
	D4.2 EXPLOSIVE ANALYSES, SOILS	
	D4.3 PRECISION	6
	D4.4 SENSITIVITY	
	D4.5 REPRESENTATIVENESS AND COMPARABILITY	
	D4.6 COMPLETENESS	
D5.0	DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY	9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NAL0306 D-iv

TABLES

D-1	Demolition Area 2 Investigation Summary	F-5
	Primary, Duplicate, and Split Sample Correlation Table Demolition Area 2 Investigation	
	Demolition Area 2 Investigation Summary of Rejected Analytes (Laboratory) (grouped by	
	medium and analysis group)	F-5
D-4	Field Duplicate Comparison, Demolition Area 2 Investigation	
	Container Requirements for Soil and Sediment Samples at RVAAP, Ravenna, Ohio	

ACRONYMS

AOC area of concern DQA data quality assessment DQCR Data Quality Control Report data quality objective DQO U. S. Environmental Protection Agency **EPA** GPL Laboratories, Inc. **GPL IDW** investigation-derived waste laboratory control standard LCS MDL method detection level

monthly progress report

MS matrix spike

MPR

MSD matrix spike duplicate PCB polychlorinated biphenyl

QA quality assurance

QAPP quality assurance project plan

QC quality control

RDX hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine

RI remedial investigation RPD relative percent difference RQL Ramsdell Quarry Landfill

RVAAP Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant

SAIC Science Applications International Corporation

SAP sampling and analysis plan SDG sample delivery group

SVOC semivolatile organic compound USACE U. S. Army Corps of Engineers VOC volatile organic compound

NAL0306 D-v

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NAL0306 D-vi

D1.0 PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

Environmental data must always be interpreted relative to its known limitations and its intended use. As can be expected in environmental media of this type, there are areas and data points where the user needs to be cautioned relative to the quality of the project information presented. The data verification process and this data quality assessment (DQA) are intended to provide current and future data users assistance throughout the interpretation of these data.

The purpose of this DQA report is (1) to describe the quality control (QC) procedures followed to ensure data generated by Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) during these investigations at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant (RVAAP) would meet project requirements; (2) to describe the quality of the data collected; and (3) to describe problems encountered during the course of the study and their solutions. A separate Chemical Quality Assessment Report will be completed by the U. S. Army Corp of Engineers (USACE) quality assurance (QA) representative and will cover data generated from QA split samples remanded to their custody.

This report provides an assessment of the analytical information gathered during the course of the RVAAP Supplemental Phase II Remedial Investigation (RI) for the Demolition Area 2 (DA2), area performed during November 2005. It documents that the quality of the data employed for the RI report and evaluation met their objectives. Evaluation of field and laboratory QC measures will constitute the majority of this assessment; however, references will also be directed toward those QA procedures that establish data credibility. The primary intent of this assessment is to illustrate that data generated for these studies can withstand scientific scrutiny, are appropriate for their intended purpose, are technically defensible, and are of known and acceptable sensitivity, precision, and accuracy.

Multiple activities were performed to achieve the desired data quality for this project. As discussed in the report, decisions were made during the initial scoping of the RI to define the quality and quantity of data required. Data quality objectives (DQOs) were established to guide the implementation of the field sampling and laboratory analysis [refer to the RVAAP Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) Addendum August (USACE 2005)]. A QA program was established to standardize procedures and to document activities [refer to the RVAAP Facility-wide Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) March 2001]. This program provided a means to detect and correct any deficiencies in the process. Upon receipt by the project team, data were subjected to verification and validation review to identify and qualify problems related to the analysis. These review steps contributed to this final DQA where data used in the investigation are identified as having met the criteria and are being employed appropriately.

D2.0 QUALITY ASSUARNACE PROGRAM

A Facility-wide QAPP and a Supplemental Phase II RI QAPP Addendum were developed to guide the investigation. These plans are found in Part II of the Facility-wide SAP for RVAAP (USACE 2001) and the Supplemental Phase II RI SAP Addendum No. 1 (USACE 2005). The purpose of these documents was to enumerate the quantity and type of samples to be taken to inspect the area of concern (AOC), and to define the quantity and type of QA/QC samples to be used to evaluate the quality of the data obtained.

The QAPP established requirements for both field and laboratory QC procedures. In general, field QC duplicates and QA split samples were required for each environmental sample matrix collected in the area being investigated; volatile organic compound (VOC) trip blanks were to accompany each cooler containing

water samples for VOC determinations; and analytical laboratory QC duplicates, matrix spikes (MSs), laboratory control samples (LCSs), and method blanks were required for every 20 samples or less of each matrix and analyte.

A primary goal of the RVAAP QA Program was to ensure that the quality of results for all environmental measurements were appropriate for their intended use. To this end, the QAPP and standardized field procedures were compiled to guide the investigation. Through the process of readiness review, training, equipment calibration, QC implementation, and detailed documentation, the project has successfully accomplished the goals set for the QA Program. Surveillances were conducted to determine the adequacy of field performance as evaluated against the QA plan and procedures.

D2.1 MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORTS

Monthly Progress Reports (MPRs) were completed by the SAIC Project Manager for the duration of the project. The MPRs contained the following information: work completed, problems encountered, corrective actions/solutions, summary of findings, and upcoming work. These reports were issued to the USACE, Louisville District Project Manager. Access to these reports can be obtained through the USACE, Louisville District Project Manager.

D2.2 DAILY QUALITY CONTROL REPORTS

The Field Team Leader produced all Daily Quality Control Reports (DQCRs). These include information such as, but not limited to, sub-tier contractors on-site, equipment on-site, work performed summaries, QC activities, Health and Safety activities, problems encountered, and corrective actions. The DQCRs were submitted to the USACE, Louisville District Project Manager and may be obtained through his office.

D2.3 LABORATORY "DEFINITIVE" LEVEL DATA REPORTING

The QAPP for this project identified requirements for laboratory data reporting and identified GPL Laboratory (GPL), Gaithersburg, Maryland as the laboratory for the project. During the execution of the project, the GPL facility performed all of the analyses. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) "definitive" data have been reported, including the following basic information:

- a. laboratory case narratives
- b. sample results (soils/sediments reported per dry weight)
- c. laboratory method blank results
- d. LCS results
- e. laboratory sample MS recoveries
- f. laboratory duplicate results
- g. surrogate recoveries [VOCs, semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and explosives]
- h. sample extraction dates

i. sample analysis dates

This information from the laboratory, along with field information, provides the basis for subsequent data evaluation relative to sensitivity, precision, accuracy, representativeness, and completeness. These have been presented in Chapter 4.0.

D3.0 DATA VERIFICATION

The objective when evaluating the project data quality is to determine its usability. The evaluation is based on the interpretation of laboratory QC measures, field QC measures, and the project DQOs. This project implemented the Automated Data Review (ADR) electronic review process in combination with technical oversight to facilitate laboratory data review. ADR output was reviewed by the project-designated verification staff and the project laboratory coordinator. The ADR product is retained in the project database and available within that structure.

D3.1 FIELD DATA VERIFICATION

DQCRs were completed by the Field Team Leader. The DQCRs and other field-generated documents such as sampling logs, boring logs, daily health and safety summaries, daily safety inspections, equipment calibration and maintenance logs, and sample management logs were peer reviewed on-site. These logs and all associated field information have been delivered to the USACE, Louisville District Project Manager and can be obtained through his office.

D3.2 LABORATORY DATA VERIFICATION

Analytical data generated for this project have been subjected to a process of data verification and review. The following describes this systematic process and the evaluation activities performed. Several criteria have been established against which the data were compared and from which a judgment was rendered regarding the acceptance and qualification of the data. These and project specific QC criteria are programmed into the database and evaluated using the ADR programming. Because it is beyond the scope of this report to cite those criteria, the reader is directed to the following documents for specific detail:

- SAIC Technical Support Contractor QA Technical Procedure (TP-DM-300-7) Data Verification and Validation;
- EPA National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review, EPA 540/R-94/013, February 1994;
- EPA National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review, EPA-540/R-99/008, October 1999;
 and
- Supplemental Phase II RI at RVAAP, SAP Addendum, USACE, November 2005.

Upon receipt of field and analytical data, verification staff performed a systematic examination of the reports, utilizing the ADR process to ensure the content, presentation, and administrative validity of the data. Discrepancies identified during this process were recorded and documented utilizing the dataset. As part of data verification, standardized laboratory electronic data deliverables were subjected to review. This technical evaluation ensured that all contract-specified requirements had been met, and that electronic information

conformed to reported hardcopy data. QA Program Nonconformance Report and Corrective Action systems were implemented as required.

During the verification phase of the review and evaluation process, data were subjected to a systematic technical review by examining all field and analytical QC results and laboratory documentation, following EPA functional guidelines, the ADR process, and SAIC internal procedures for laboratory data review. These data review guidelines define the technical review criteria, methods for evaluation of the criteria, and actions to be taken resulting from the review of these criteria. The primary objective of this phase was to assess and summarize the quality and reliability of the data for the intended use and to document factors that may affect the usability of the data. This process did not include in-depth review of raw data instrument out-put or recalculation of results from the primary instrument out-put. This data verification, validation, and analytical review process included, but was not necessarily limited to, the following parameters:

- data completeness;
- analytical holding times and sample preservation;
- calibration (initial and continuing);
- method blanks;
- sample results verification;
- surrogate recovery;
- LCS analysis;
- internal standard performance;
- MS recovery;
- duplicate analysis comparison;
- reported detection limits;
- compound, element, and isotope quantification;
- reported detection levels; and
- secondary dilutions.

As an end result of this phase of the review, the data were qualified based on the technical assessment of the verification/validation criteria. Qualifiers were applied to each field and analytical result to indicate the usability of the data for its intended purpose.

D3.3 DEFINITION OF DATA QUALIFIERS (FLAGS)

During the data verification process, all laboratory data were assigned appropriate data qualification flags and reason codes. Qualification flags are defined as follows:

- "U" Indicates the analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above, the level of the associated value.
- "J" Indicates the analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
- "UJ" Indicates the analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above, the associated value; however, the reported value is an estimate and demonstrates a decreased knowledge of its accuracy or precision.
- "R" Indicates the analyte value reported is unusable. The integrity of the analyte's identification, accuracy, precision, or sensitivity has raised significant questions as to the reality of the information presented.

"=" Indicates the analyte has been validated, the analyte has been positively identified, and the associated concentration value is accurate.

D3.4 DATA ACCEPTABILITY

Fourteen environmental soil and field QC samples were collected with approximately 500 discrete analyses (i.e., analytes) being obtained, reviewed, and integrated into the assessment (these totals do not include field measurements and field descriptions). The project produced acceptable results for 100% of the sample analyses performed and successfully collected investigation samples under the direction of the SAP and the USACE, Louisville District.

Table D-1 presents a summary of the collected investigation samples. It tallies the successful collection of all targeted field QC and QA split samples, while Table D-2 identifies a cross reference for duplicate and QA split sample pair numbers. Table D-3 provides a summary of rejected analyses grouped by media and analyte category. The majority of estimated values were based on values observed between the laboratory method detection levels (MDLs) and the project reporting levels. Values determined in this region have an inherently higher variability and need to be considered estimated at best.

Table D-1. Demolition Area 2 Investigation Summary

					Equipment	Site Source	USACE
		Environmental	Field	Trip	Rinsate	Water	Split
Area	Media	Samples	Duplicates	Blanks	Blanks	Blanks	Samples

USACE = U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Table D-2. Primary, Duplicate, and Split Sample Correlation Table Demolition Area 2 Investigation

Media	Station #	Sample #	Duplicate #	Laboratory SDG #	Split #
Soil	DA2-129	DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-129-0912-SO	511101	DA2SS-129-0913-SO
Soil	DA2-129	DA2SO-129-0909-SO	DA2SO-129-0914-SO	511093	DA2SO-129-0915-SO

SDG = Sample delivery group.

Table D-3. Demolition Area 2 Investigation Summary of Rejected Analytes (Laboratory) (grouped by medium and analysis group)

Media	Analysis Group	Rejected/	Total	Percent Rejected
Soil (surface and subsurface	Metals Explosives	0/ 0/	322 196	0.0 0.0
Project Total		0/	518	0.0

^{* =} Associated Equipment Rinsate and Source Water analyzed in conjunction with Central Burn Pit samples.

For this RVAAP study, one field duplicate was analyzed for soil media. Equipment rinsate, site potable water source and DI water source samples were collected in conjunction with the concurrent sampling program at the Central Burn Pits.

D4.0 DATA QUALITY EVALUATION

D4.1 METALS ANALYSES, SOILS

Analytical holding times were met for all samples. Initial calibration and continuing calibration criteria were achieved for all elements analyzed. Method blank levels or continuing calibration blank levels did not result in any qualification of data. Antimony concentrations were consistently qualified as estimated "J or UJ" due to low MS results; however, none of the values were rejected. Arsenic, barium, magnesium, copper, potassium and vanadium were qualified as estimated "J or UJ" due to MS recoveries being above criteria. Other metals exhibited acceptable recoveries and were not qualified. LCS determinations were considered acceptable throughout the data set. Reporting levels are considered to be acceptable relative to the QAPP goals. Laboratory duplicate comparisons were acceptable. Although some analyses were qualified as estimated, the deviations observed should not have a primary influence on the results and the values are considered technically sound and defensible. None of the metal soil results were rejected. Complete data summary tables, with associated qualifiers, are provided in Chapter 4.0 of the main text of the report, and can be found in the RVAAP Environmental Information Management System.

D4.2 EXPLOSIVE ANALYSES, SOILS

Analytical holding times were met for all samples. Initial calibration criteria and continuing calibration criteria were met for all compounds. Method blanks exhibited detectable concentrations of nitrobenzene causing similar values observed in samples to be qualified as non-detect. No other explosive compounds were observed in the method blanks. Surrogate compound recoveries were acceptable for all analyses, with the exception of slightly elevated recoveries for samples DA2SS-126-0902-SO, DA2SS-127-0904-SO, DA2SS-129-0908-SO, and DA2SS-129-0912-SO. Impacted compound results were qualified as estimated "J". LCS and MS/MSD recoveries were within criteria. Values reported for tetryl in DA2SS-127-0904-SO and DA2SS-129-0912-SO were qualified as estimated "J" due to elevated percent differences observed for between column comparisons. Although some analyses were qualified as estimated, the deviations observed should not have a primary influence on the results and the values are considered technically sound and defensible. Complete data summary tables, with associated qualifiers, are provided in Chapter 4.0 of the main text of the report, and can be found in the RVAAP Environmental Information Management System.

D4.3 PRECISION

A field duplicate sample was collected to ascertain the contribution to variability (i.e., precision) due to the combination of environmental media, sampling consistency, and analytical precision. The field duplicate sample was collected from the same spatial and temporal conditions as the primary environmental sample. The sample was collected from the same sampling device, after homogenization.

Field duplicate comparison information in Table D-4 presents the absolute difference or RPD for field duplicate measurements, by analyte. RPD was calculated only when both samples were > 5 times the reporting level. When one or both sample values were between the reporting level and 5 times the reporting level, the absolute difference was evaluated. If both samples were not detected for a given analyte, precision was considered acceptable. To review information, this DQA has implemented general criteria for comparison of absolute difference measurements and RPDs. RPD criteria were set at 50 and

absolute difference criteria were set at 3 times the reporting level. All field duplicate comparisons are considered good, with the highest difference being for arsenic in the soil duplicate pair DA2SS-129-0908-SO/DA2SS-129-0912-SO at 41 RPD.

Table D-4. Field Duplicate Comparison, Demolition Area 2 Investigation

Analysis	DA2SS-129-0908-SO/ DA2SS-129-0912-SO Soil RPD	DA2SO-129-0909-SO/ DA2SO-129-0914-SO Soil RPD
Metals		
Aluminum	1	3
Antimony	*	*
Arsenic	41	3
Barium	1	2
Beryllium	*	*
Cadmium	*	9
Calcium	0	6
Chromium	3	3
Cobalt	0	1
Copper	0	5
Iron	5	5
Lead	4	1
Magnesium	1	5
Manganese	0	1
Mercury	4	*
Nickel	0	0
Potassium	1	0
Selenium	*	*
Silver	*	*
Sodium	*	*
Thallium	*	*
Vanadium	1	2
Zinc	2	2
Explosives		
All compounds	*	*

^{* =} At least one value is < 5 times the reporting level, and duplicate comparison is within 3 times the reporting level.

RPD = Relative percent difference.

D4.4 SENSITIVITY

Determination of minimum detectable values allows the investigation to assess the relative confidence that can be placed in a value relative to the magnitude or level of analyte concentration observed. The closer a measured value comes to the minimum detectable concentration, the less confidence and more variation the measurement will have. Project sensitivity goals were expressed as quantitation level goals in the QAPP. These levels were achieved or exceeded throughout the analytical process. Actual laboratory MDLs achieved during this investigation achieved project quantitation level goals. Individual analyte reporting levels varied due to matrix differences and contaminant analyte concentrations. Reporting levels were elevated in soils due to inherent moisture content variability and results being reported in the standard dry weight format. Reporting level variations have been considered during data interpretation and statistical applications.

Method blank determinations were performed with each analytical sample batch for each analyte under investigation. These blanks were evaluated during data review to determine their potential impact on

individual data points, if any. Review action levels are set at 5 times the reporting level for all analytes, except those designated as common laboratory contaminants (methylene chloride, acetone, toluene, 2-butanone, and phthalate compounds) with action levels set at 10 times reporting levels. During data review, reported sample concentrations are assessed against method blank action levels and the following qualifications are made when reportable quantities of analyte were observed in the associated method blank.

- When the analyte sample concentration is above 5 or 10 times the action level, the data are not qualified and it is considered a positive value.
- When the analyte sample concentration is determined below 5 or 10 times the action level but above the reporting level, the data are considered impacted by the method blank and the value reported is qualified as a non-detect at the analyte value reported. These data are then qualified as "U.
- When the analyte sample concentration is determined below 5 or 10 times the action level and below the reporting level, the data are considered impacted by the method blank and the value reported is qualified as a non-detect at the reporting level. These data are then qualified as "U".

Evaluation of overall project sensitivity can be gained through review of field blank information. These actual sample analyses may provide a comprehensive look at the combined sampling and analysis sensitivity attained by the project. Field QC blanks obtained during sampling activities at RVAAP included samples of VOC trip blank waters and site water sources.

Equipment rinsate sample (CBP-QC-130-QC) did not exhibit any concentrations of explosive compounds. Minor levels of chromium, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, nickel, potassium, and sodium were observed. All rinsates were associated with soil sampling equipment cleaning operations and none of the contaminant levels impacted the sample values being reported.

Field source water blank CBP-QC-132-QC (DI water source) exhibited a few analyte levels similar to those observed in the equipment blanks. Source water blank CBP-QC-131-QC (potable water source) contained normal levels of barium, calcium, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, potassium, sodium, and zinc for this type of water source. Neither of these sources contained any explosive compound levels. There is no indication that the source waters impacted associated sample levels.

D4.5 REPRESENTATIVENESS AND COMPARABILITY

Representativeness expresses the degree to which data accurately reflect the analyte or parameter of interest for the environmental site and is the qualitative term most concerned with the proper design of the sampling program. Factors that affect the representativeness of analytical data include proper preservation, holding times, use of standard sampling and analytical methods, and determination of matrix or analyte interferences. Samples were delivered to the laboratory by overnight express courier, were received in good condition, and at appropriate temperature. All analyses were performed within the recommended analytical holding times. Sample preservation, analytical methodologies, and soil sampling methodologies were documented to be adequate and consistently applied.

Comparability, like representativeness, is a qualitative term relative to an individual project data set. These RVAAP AOC investigations employed appropriate sampling methodologies, site surveillance, use of standard sampling devices, uniform training, documentation of sampling, standard analytical protocols/procedures, QC checks with standard control limits, and universally accepted data reporting units to ensure comparability to other data sets. Through the proper implementation and documentation of these standard practices, the project has established the confidence that the data will be comparable to other project

and programmatic information. Table D-5 presents the standardized parameter groups, analytical methods, sample containers, preservation techniques, and associated holding times.

D4.6 COMPLETENESS

Usable data are defined as those data that pass individual scrutiny during the verification and validation process and are accepted for unrestricted application to the human health risk assessment evaluation or equivalent type applications. It has been determined that estimated data are acceptable for RVAAP project objectives.

Objectives for Demolition Area 2 data have been achieved. The project produced usable results for 100% of the sample analyses performed and successfully collected all the samples planned.

D5.0 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

The overall quality of RVAAP Demolition Area 2 information meets or exceeds the established project objectives. Through proper implementation of the project data verification and assessment process, project information has been determined to be acceptable for use.

Data, as presented, have been qualified as usable or estimated "J or UJ". Data that have been estimated provide indications of either accuracy, precision, or sensitivity being less than desired but adequate for interpretation. Qualifiers have been applied to data when necessary.

Data produced for this project demonstrate that they can withstand scientific scrutiny, are appropriate for its intended purpose, are technically defensible, and are of known and acceptable sensitivity, precision, and accuracy. Data integrity has been documented through proper implementation of QA and QC measures. The environmental information presented has an established confidence that allows utilization for the project objectives and provides data for future needs.

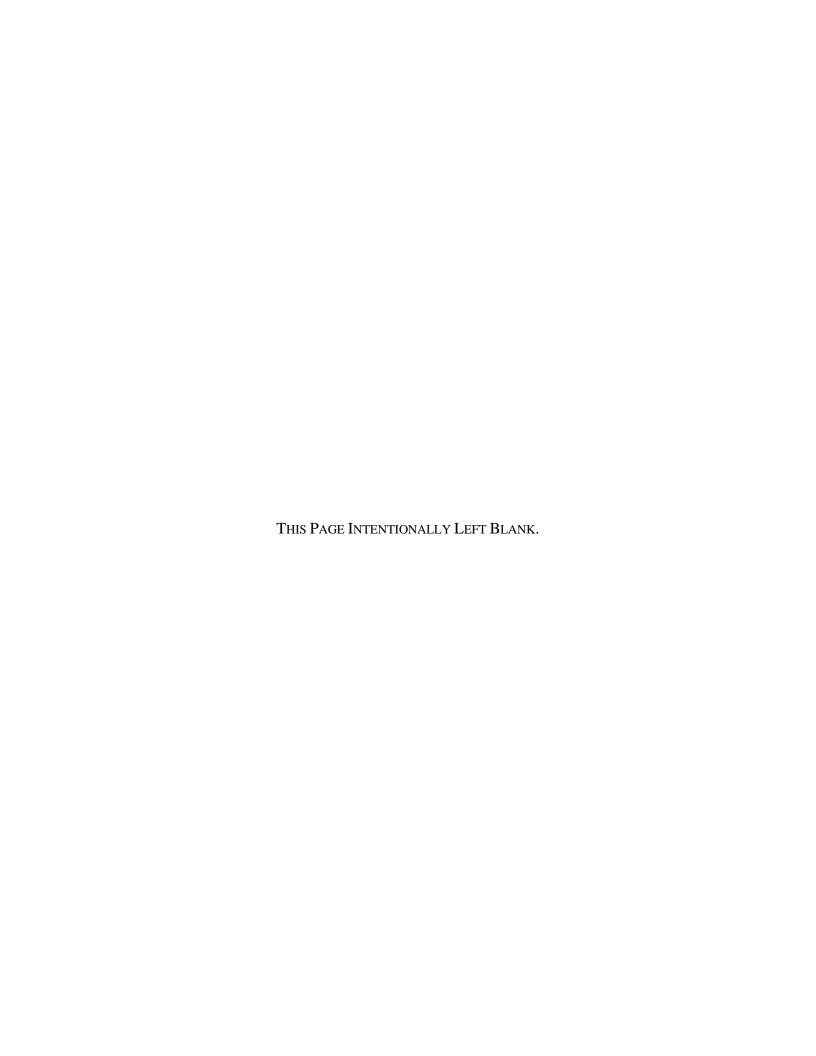
04-151(E)/080604 D-9

Table D-5. Container Requirements for Soil and Sediment Samples at RVAAP, Ravenna, Ohio

Analyte Group	Container	Minimum Sample Size	Preservative	Holding Time
Explosive Compounds	One 4-oz glass jar with	60 g	Cool, 4°C	14 day (extraction)
8330	Teflon [®] -lined cap			40 day (analysis)
Metals	One 4-oz glass jar with	50 g	Cool, 4°C	180 day; Hg @ 28 day
6010B and 7471	Teflon [®] -lined cap			

04-151(E)/080604 D-10

ATTACHMENT E LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS AND COCs



ATTACHMENT E LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS

DISCRETE SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLES

Table 1.	Discrete Surface Soil Samples - Inorganics	E-1
	Discrete Surface Soil Samples - Explosives	
	Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples - Inorganics	
Table 4.	Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples - Explosives	E-9

Table 1. Discrete Surface Soil Samples - Inorganics

Station			DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128
Sample ID			DA2SS-125-0900-SO	DA2SS-126-0902-SO	DA2SS-127-0904-SO	DA2SS-128-0906-SO
Customer ID			DA2SS-125-0900-SO	DA2SS-126-0902-SO	DA2SS-127-0904-SO	DA2SS-128-0906-SO
Date			11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)			0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0
Field Type			Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units	Facility-wide Background				
Inorganics						
Aluminum	MG/KG	17700	14600 /=	12700 /=	9400 /=	18400 /=#
Antimony	MG/KG	0.96	0.37 UN/UJ	0.27 UN/UJ	0.33 JN/J	0.52 JN/J
Arsenic	MG/KG	15.4	8.5 N/J	8.7 /=	11.4 /=	19.4 N/J#
Barium	MG/KG	88.4	61.3 N/J	80.8 N/J	92.1 N/J#	132 N/J#
Beryllium	MG/KG	0.88	0.58 /=	0.69 /=	0.53 /=	1 /=#
Cadmium	MG/KG		0.05 J/J#	0.02 U/U	0.33 /=#	0.73 /=#
Calcium	MG/KG	15800	266 /=	637 /=	2160 /=	946 /=
Chromium	MG/KG	17.4	21.9 /=#	16.6 /=	14.5 /=	23.9 /=#
Cobalt	MG/KG	10.4	10.4 /=	12.1 /=#	9 /=	18.3 /=#
Copper	MG/KG	17.7	13.5 /=	22.1 N/J#	31.2 N/J#	25.3 /=#
Iron	MG/KG	23100	19400 /=	20600 /=	18600 /=	29200 /=#
Lead	MG/KG	26.1	15.6 /=	15.7 /=	24.5 /=	32.3 /=#
Magnesium	MG/KG	3030	2240 N/J	2150 N/J	1950 N/J	2610 N/J
Manganese	MG/KG	1450	702 /=	971 D/=	760 /=	2890 D/=#
Mercury	MG/KG	0.036	0.04 /=#	0.04 /=#	0.07 /=#	0.08 /=#
Nickel	MG/KG	21.1	15.2 /=	14.1 /=	14.8 /=	22.9 /=#
Potassium	MG/KG	927	1020 N/J#	865 N/J	704 N/J	1650 N/J#
Selenium	MG/KG	1.4	0.35 J/J	0.41 U/U	0.53 J/J	0.94 J/J
Silver	MG/KG		0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U
Sodium	MG/KG	123	70 J/J	79.1 J/UJ	80.2 /U	78.1 J/J
Thallium	MG/KG		0.36 J/J#	0.98 UD/U	0.48 U/U	0.49 U/U
Vanadium	MG/KG	31.1	23.7 N/J	24.3 N/=	17.7 N/=	40.1 N/J#
Zinc	MG/KG	61.8	61.3 /=	63.9 /=#	87.9 /=#	101 /=#

Table 1. Discrete Surface Soil Samples – Inorganics (continued)

Station			DA2-129	DA2-129	DA2-130
Sample ID			DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-129-0912-SO	DA2SS-130-0910-SO
Customer ID			DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-129-0912-SO	DA2SS-130-0910-SO
Date			11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)			0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0
Field Type			Spatial Composite	Field Duplicate	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units	Facility-wide Background			
Inorganics					
Aluminum	MG/KG	17700	8100 /=	8030 /=	10800 /=
Antimony	MG/KG	0.96	0.44 JN/J	0.25 JN/J	0.71 JN/J
Arsenic	MG/KG	15.4	16.1 /=#	10.6 /=	8.2 N/J
Barium	MG/KG	88.4	51.7 N/J	51.4 N/J	46.1 N/J
Beryllium	MG/KG	0.88	0.44 /=	0.45 /=	0.42 /=
Cadmium	MG/KG		0.91 /=#	1 /=#	0.18 /=#
Calcium	MG/KG	15800	1150 /=	1150 /=	340 /=
Chromium	MG/KG	17.4	14 /=	14.4 /=	28.7 /=#
Cobalt	MG/KG	10.4	9.7 /=	9.7 /=	8 /=
Copper	MG/KG	17.7	175 N/J#	175 N/J#	23.2 /=#
Iron	MG/KG	23100	20700 /=	19600 /=	14700 /=
Lead	MG/KG	26.1	32.3 /=#	31 /=#	36.8 /=#
Magnesium	MG/KG	3030	1930 N/J	1920 N/J	1620 N/J
Manganese	MG/KG	1450	454 /=	454 /=	311 /=
Mercury	MG/KG	0.036	2.4 D/=#	2.3 D/=#	0.07 /=#
Nickel	MG/KG	21.1	16.8 /=	16.8 /=	19.5 /=
Potassium	MG/KG	927	836 N/J	826 N/J	796 N/J
Selenium	MG/KG	1.4	0.39 U/U	0.36 U/U	0.63 J/J
Silver	MG/KG		0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.05 U/U
Sodium	MG/KG	123	73.4 J/UJ	65.9 J/UJ	76.7 J/J
Thallium	MG/KG		0.47 U/U	0.44 U/U	0.31 U/U
Vanadium	MG/KG	31.1	15.6 N/=	15.4 N/=	19.5 N/J
Zinc	MG/KG	61.8	199 /=#	203 /=#	72.6 /=#

- value above facility wide background

= - analyte present and concentration accurate.

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

U - Not detected

N - Matrix spike recovery outside control limits

- * Duplicate analysis outside control limits.
- E Result estimated because of the presence of interference.
- P greater than 25% difference between two GC columns

B - for organics-compound was detected in the blank as well as the sample NA - not analyzed

B - for inorganics-result was less than the contract required detection limit but greater than the instrument detection limit.

Table 2. Discrete Surface Soil Samples - Explosives

Station		DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128
Sample ID		DA2SS-125-0900-SO	DA2SS-126-0902-SO	DA2SS-127-0904-SO	DA2SS-128-0906-SO
Customer ID		DA2SS-125-0900-SO	DA2SS-126-0902-SO	DA2SS-127-0904-SO	DA2SS-128-0906-SO
Date		11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)		0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0
Field Type		Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units				
Explosives					
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
3-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
4-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
HMX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Nitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 JB/UJ	0.03 J/J	0.02 J/J	0.1 JB/UJ
RDX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Tetryl	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.01 J/J	0.2 U/U

Table 2. Discrete Surface Soil Samples – Explosives (continued)

Station		DA2-129	DA2-129	DA2-130
Sample ID		DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-129-0912-SO	DA2SS-130-0910-SO
Customer ID		DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-129-0912-SO	DA2SS-130-0910-SO
Date		11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)		0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 1.0
Field Type		Spatial Composite	Field Duplicate	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units			
Explosives				
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.04 J/J	0.05 J/J	0.1 U/U
2-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
3-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.03 J/J	0.06 J/J	0.1 U/U
4-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
HMX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Nitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.02 J/J	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
RDX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Tetryl	MG/KG	0.23 /J	0.15 J/J	0.2 U/U

- value above facility wide background

= - analyte present and concentration accurate.

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

U - Not detected

N - Matrix spike recovery outside control limits

* - Duplicate analysis outside control limits.

E - Result estimated because of the presence of interference.

P - greater than 25% difference between two GC columns

B - for organics-compound was detected in the blank as well as the sample NA – not analyzed

B - for inorganics-result was less than the contract required detection limit but greater than the instrument detection limit.

Table 3. Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples - Inorganics

Station			DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128
Sample ID			DA2SO-125-0901-SO	DA2SO-126-0903-SO	DA2SO-127-0905-SO	DA2SO-128-0907-SO
Customer ID			DA2SO-125-0901-SO	DA2SO-126-0903-SO	DA2SO-127-0905-SO	DA2SO-128-0907-SO
Date			11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)			1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0
Field Type			Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units	Facility-wide Background				
Inorganics						
Aluminum	MG/KG	19500	20500 /=#	11700 /=	9570 /=	20000 /=#
Antimony	MG/KG	0.96	0.36 JN/J	0.32 JN/J	0.34 UN/UJ	0.51 JN/J
Arsenic	MG/KG	19.8	15.1 N/J	13.5 /=	11 N/J	20.4 N/J#
Barium	MG/KG	124	102 N/J	83.7 N/J	37.5 N/J	102 N/J
Beryllium	MG/KG	0.88	1.2 /=#	0.68 /=	0.38 /=	0.93 /=#
Cadmium	MG/KG		0.02 U/U	0.07 J/J#	0.01 U/U	0.01 U/U
Calcium	MG/KG	35500	1260 /=	3690 /=	455 /=	1010 /=
Chromium	MG/KG	27.2	29.1 /=#	19.3 /=	13.5 /=	27.8 /=#
Cobalt	MG/KG	23.2	16.9 /=	16.6 /=	7.6 /=	18.1 /=
Copper	MG/KG	32.3	24.9 /=	31.4 N/J	9.5 /=	21.6 /=
Iron	MG/KG	35200	34000 /=	23800 /=	17500 /=	36000 /=#
Lead	MG/KG	19.1	15 /=	28.4 /=#	10.5 /=	18.9 /=
Magnesium	MG/KG	8790	4930 N/J	2970 N/J	1690 N/J	3870 N/J
Manganese	MG/KG	3030	376 /=	535 /=	373 /=	587 /=
Mercury	MG/KG	0.044	0.02 J/J	0.06 /=#	0.03 J/J	0.02 J/J
Nickel	MG/KG	60.7	37 /=	22 /=	12.2 /=	27.6 /=
Potassium	MG/KG	3350	2830 N/J	1060 N/J	959 N/J	2360 N/J
Selenium	MG/KG	1.5	0.59 J/J	0.4 U/U	0.39 J/J	0.87 /=
Silver	MG/KG		0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U
Sodium	MG/KG	145	101 J/J	80.4 /U	71.2 J/J	80.9 J/J
Thallium	MG/KG	0.91	0.76 J/J	0.48 U/U	0.27 U/U	1 J/J#
Vanadium	MG/KG	37.6	32.1 N/J	21.1 N/=	18.9 N/J	36.4 N/J
Zinc	MG/KG	93.3	78.1 /=	75.8 /=	40.3 /=	69.8 /=

Table 3. Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples – Inorganics (continued)

Station			DA2-129	DA2-129	DA2-130
Sample ID			DA2SO-129-0909-SO	DA2SO-129-0914-SO	DA2SO-130-0911-SO
Customer ID			DA2SO-129-0909-SO	DA2SO-129-0914-SO	DA2SO-130-0911-SO
Date			11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)			1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 1.9
Field Type			Spatial Composite	Field Duplicate	Spatial Composite
		Facility-wide			
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units	Background			
Inorganics					
Aluminum	MG/KG	19500	16500 /=	17000 /=	12700 /=
Antimony	MG/KG	0.96	0.55 JN/J	0.42 JN/J	0.37 JN/J
Arsenic	MG/KG	19.8	16.6 N/J	16.1 N/J	11.8 N/J
Barium	MG/KG	124	48.6 N/J	49.7 N/J	37.6 N/J
Beryllium	MG/KG	0.88	0.64 /=	0.65 /=	0.45 /=
Cadmium	MG/KG		0.06 /=#	0.06 /=#	0.05 /=#
Calcium	MG/KG	35500	343 /=	363 /=	205 /=
Chromium	MG/KG	27.2	25 /=	24.2 /=	18.9 /=
Cobalt	MG/KG	23.2	8.6 /=	8.7 /=	7.9 /=
Copper	MG/KG	32.3	24.5 /=	25.8 /=	16.6 /=
Iron	MG/KG	35200	27700 /=	29100 /=	21300 /=
Lead	MG/KG	19.1	14 /=	14.2 /=	12.4 /=
Magnesium	MG/KG	8790	3170 N/J	3320 N/J	2380 N/J
Manganese	MG/KG	3030	222 /=	219 /=	250 /=
Mercury	MG/KG	0.044	0.13 /=#	0.13 /=#	0.04 /=
Nickel	MG/KG	60.7	21.9 /=	21.9 /=	17 /=
Potassium	MG/KG	3350	1790 N/J	1790 N/J	1130 N/J
Selenium	MG/KG	1.5	0.48 J/J	0.58 J/J	0.55 J/J
Silver	MG/KG		0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U	0.04 U/U
Sodium	MG/KG	145	74.5 J/J	79.8 J/J	64.2 J/J
Thallium	MG/KG	0.91	0.49 J/J	0.48 J/J	0.47 J/J
Vanadium	MG/KG	37.6	27.5 N/J	28 N/J	23.5 N/J
Zinc	MG/KG	93.3	82.7 /=	84.7 /=	53.8 /=

- value above facility wide background

= - analyte present and concentration accurate.

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

U - Not detected

N - Matrix spike recovery outside control limits

- * Duplicate analysis outside control limits.
- E Result estimated because of the presence of interference.
- P greater than 25% difference between two GC columns

B - for organics-compound was detected in the blank as well as the sample NA - not analyzed

B - for inorganics-result was less than the contract required detection limit but greater than the instrument detection limit.

Table 4. Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples - Explosives

Station		DA2-125	DA2-126	DA2-127	DA2-128
Sample ID		DA2SO-125-0901-SO	DA2SO-126-0903-SO	DA2SO-127-0905-SO	DA2SO-128-0907-SO
Customer ID		DA2SO-125-0901-SO	DA2SO-126-0903-SO	DA2SO-127-0905-SO	DA2SO-128-0907-SO
Date		11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)		1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0
Field Type		Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units				
Explosives					
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
3-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
4-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
HMX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Nitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 B/UJ	0.03 J/J	0.1 JB/UJ	0.1 B/UJ
RDX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Tetryl	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U

Table 4. Discrete Subsurface Soil Samples – Explosives (continued)

Station		DA2-129	DA2-129	DA2-130
Sample ID		DA2SO-129-0909-SO	DA2SO-129-0914-SO	DA2SO-130-0911-SO
Customer ID		DA2SO-129-0909-SO	DA2SO-129-0914-SO	DA2SO-130-0911-SO
Date		11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005
Depth (ft)		1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 3.0	1.0 - 1.9
Field Type		Spatial Composite	Field Duplicate	Spatial Composite
Analyte (mg/kg)	Units			
Explosives				
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
2-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
3-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
4-Amino-2,6-Dinitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U	0.1 U/U
4-Nitrotoluene	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
HMX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Nitrobenzene	MG/KG	0.1 JB/UJ	0.1 JB/UJ	0.1 JB/UJ
RDX	MG/KG	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U	0.2 U/U
Tetryl	MG/KG	0.03 J/J	0.16 J/J	0.2 U/U

- value above facility wide background

= - analyte present and concentration accurate.

J - estimated value less than reporting limits.

U - Not detected

N - Matrix spike recovery outside control limits

* - Duplicate analysis outside control limits.

E - Result estimated because of the presence of interference.

P - greater than 25% difference between two GC columns

B - for organics-compound was detected in the blank as well as the sample NA – not analyzed

B - for inorganics-result was less than the contract required detection limit but greater than the instrument detection limit.

SAIC

SDG: 511091

Name: Science Applications International Corporation	ns International Coп	oratic	5				_	_	· (A	1117			_		_	_		_		On I skowbian I I
Address: 151 Layfayette Drive Oak Ridge, TN 37831 Phone Number: (865) 481-4600	Drive Oak Ridge, TN 1-4600	3783							RB, WET	Chromk										GPL Laboratones, LLLP Address: 7210A Corporate CT
Project Manager: Kevin Jago	ago					4)	(A)	3 (A)	PEST, F	d Tota				A)		B (A)			iners	Phone: 301.694.5310
Job/P.O. #: 01 1700 04 3265 505	3265 505					res (TAL	im +	8VO 0,	+6 ar				ves (um +				
Samoler (Signature)		Prin	(Printed Name)	`		osiv	als,	omi	VOC,	nkm				losi		omi			or C	
$\tilde{\wedge}$	Mark 1		Yartha Clorgh	orgh	,	Expl	Mela	Chr	TCLP	Chron				Exp	Met	Chr			140.	OBSERVATIONS, COMMENTS
Station	Sample ID	Depth	Data	Time	Matrix	S	8	S	S	S	L	┞	┢	5	+-	₹		L	+	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
FBQ-193 FBQSS-193-500-SO		0-1	11/15/2005	0825	8	-	-			_	<u> </u>	\vdash	\vdash	1	T	Г			2	
FBQ-193 FBQSQ-193-0501-SQ		1-3	11/15/2005	0835		1	1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┞	-	┢		Г		<u> </u>	2	
FBQ-194 FBQSS-194-0502-SO)2-SO	1-0	11/15/2005	0810	8	-	_		L.	L	-	\vdash	-	 				L	Ν.	
FBO-194 FBQSO-194-0503-SO		1-2.3	11/15/2005	0820	8	1	_				_		-	_	_			L	2	
	04-SO	5	11/15/2005	0835	SO	1							<u> </u>						2	
FBQ-195 FBQSO-195-0505-SO		1-2.3	11/15/2005	0850	So	-	-				-	-	\vdash		T	Ī			2	
FBQ-196 FBQSS-196-0506-SO	06-SO	0-1	11/15/2005	0830	8	_	-			_	├ -	\vdash	\vdash	-	-	Г		Ĺ	12	
FBQ-196 FBQSS-196-0507-SO		1-2.8	11/15/2005	0945	8		_			<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	-	├		-	T			2	
FBQ-196 FBQSS-196-0512-SO	12-SO	7	11/15/2005	0930	ဗ	-	-			_	\vdash	-		+	\vdash	T		L	122	
FBQ-197 FBQSS-197-0508-SO	08-SO	0-1	11/14/2005	1400	ဗ	_	-			_	\vdash	⊢	-	 	H	1			1/3	
FBQ-197 FBQSQ-197-0509-SQ		1-2.9	11/14/2005	1415	8	_	-			_	<u> </u>	-	\vdash	-		Т		L	2	
FBQ-198 FBQSS-198-0510-SO	10-SO	5	11/14/2005	1445	8	_				<u> </u>		\vdash	-	-	-				2	
	11-80	굺	11/14/2005	1505	so	\equiv	_				\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	<u> </u>	 -		L	2	
\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	Date /	Received by	awly /	Q		1	7 Date	<u> </u>	~(Notes:	5 8	(<u>8</u>)	Subtotal Number of Containers: s:			of Containers: 2	28		Shipment Method:
Sales (1)	1,00	Signature	<u>~</u> ()						¥. Ω.	天 章	B. HCl to pH<2, Cool 4°C E. NaOH + Zr., Cool 4°C	3.4°C	3 2	7.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55 2.55	3+ Cc ₽	D. HZSO4 to pH<2, Cool 4°C F. Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ + Cool 4°C	₫ **C	>	VIDE No.:
May the Clough	Time / 700	Printed Name	GPC				9:30	× "		90	5 5	9	01 ≱	COOLER IDs: CPL-01 AND CPL-02	뉞				co co	853098769614 853098769603
Company	ρ	Company				1	Γ													
Relinquished by	Date	Received by	হ হ				Date												Νώπ	Field Contact: Martha Clough 330-405-5804 (work) 216-287-0450 (cell)
Signature		Signature					1	`	<u>L</u>	S=80#s	क									
Pricised Name		Printed Name						· ·		AA=Water	ale:									
						l	_					(~	٠, د	511011	1				_	

Page 1 of 2

COC No.: **RVAAP-GPL-001**Date: 11/16/2

SAIC

SDG: 511093

Science Applications International Corporation	Company	7.00	Time	Appendix Appendix		Relinquished by Date Received by	Company	SAIC 1700 GPC	Printed Name County Fine Printed Name County	The Care of the Moo	Sepretary 11605 Sepretary		CBP-QC CBP-QC-0132-QC NA 1/16z2005 1550 WA	na 11/16/2005	CBP-035 CBPSO-035-0101-SO 1-3 11/14/2005 1425 SO 1	CBP-035 CBPSS-035-0100-SO 0-1 11/14/2005 1410 SO 1	DA2-130 DA2SO-130-0911-SO 0-1.9 11/15/2005 1250 SO 1	DA2-130 DA2S\$-130-0910-SO 0-1 11/15/2005 1230 SO 1	DA2-129 DA2SO-129-0914-SO 1-3 11/15/2005 1215 SO 1	DA2-129 DA2SO-129-0909-SO 1-3 11/15/2005 1215 SO 1	DA2-128 DA2SO-128-0807-SO 1-3 11/15/2005 1455 SO 1	DA2-128 DA2SS-128-0906-SO 0-1 11/15/2005 1440 SO 1	DA2-127 DA2SO-127-0905-SO 1-3 11/15/2005 1425 SO 1	DA2-125 DA2SO-125-0901-SO 1-3 11/15/2005 1330 SO 1	DA2-125 DA2SS-125-0900-SO 0-1 11/15/2005 1315 SO 1	Sample ID Depth Delts Time Maurix	Sampler (Signature) (Printed Name) (Over 1) (Printed Name)	gh Priority AOCs 5 505	Phone Number: (865) 481-4600	Name: Science Applications International Corporation Address: 151 Layfayette Drive Oak Ridge, TN 37831	. n Employee Owned Company	ternational Corporation	Chain of Custody Record
			Time W=water	S=soils		Date	L	4:30 coo	Time		-9/17/07 ACO	Note				-	1		1	1	<u> </u>		1	1 1	1 1	co N co C	Metals, Chromiu	TAL (A) m +6 (/	, HERB, I	—-			cord
	5 11 075		rater) is				COOLER IDs; GPL-01 AND GPL-02		E. NaOH + Zn, Cool 4°C F. Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ + Cool 4°C	A. Cool 4°C C. HNO3 to pH<2, Cool 4°C D. H2SO4 to pH<2, Cool 4°C	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS 56	F	2 1 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	ν.	2	2	2	2	≅M €C	xplosiv letals (C	C) m +6 (A		TO CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF		Page 2 of 2 Date:	
		•			216-287-0450 (cell)	Field Contact: Martha Clough		- Industry Canada	853098769614 853008786563	Airbill No.:	FEDEX	Shipment Method:			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	O OBSERVATIONS COMMENTS	Phone: 30	Add	Laboratory Name: GPL Laboratories, LLLP		e: 11/16/2005	1

SAIC

SDG: 511101

										,																						
Science Applic	Company	Printed Name		Signature	Relinquished by	Company	SA	11/00/1	Signature	10	Reinquished by	CBP-044	CBP-052	CBP-052	CBP-038	CBP-U38	CBP-037	CBP-037	CBP-037	DA2-129	DA2-129	DA2-127	DA2-126	DA2-126	Surbon	Sampler (Signature)	Job/P.O.#	Project Ma	Phone Nur	Name: Scit		7
Science Applications International Corporation					¥		(J	na Joush	2	THE LOVE	of the same of the	CBPSS-044-0114M-SO	CBPSS-052-0129-SO	CBPSS-052-0122-SO	CBPSO-038-0107-SO	CBPSS-038-0106-SO	CBPSS-037-0125-SO	CBPSS-037-0104-SO	CBPSO-037-0105-SO	DASS-129-0912-SO	DA2SS-129-0908-SO	DA2SS-127-0904-SO	DA2SO-126-0903-SO	DA2SS-126-0902-SO		(Signature)	Job/P.O. #: 01 1700 04 3265 505	Project Manager: Kevin Jago	Phone Number: (865) 481-4600	Name: Science Applications International Corporation Address: 151 Lavrayette Drive Oak Ridge, TN 37831	fordure to .	nternetional Corpora
orporation			Time		Date		1700	Time	145	/////	Late /	8))))))	0	7	5 505	ak Drionity AO	8	ntemational C e Oak Ridge,	at manhat has a surred a company	nternational Corporation
	Company	Printed Name		Signatura	Received by	Соприлу	TRING MINE	2	agune (Kacewed	g	5	ያ	1-3	0-1	0-1	Q-1	1-3	0-1	오	2	1-3	1-0	Depth	(Printed	8	Ş		corporation TN 37831		₹ →
					٧		GRC	MINO	5	Um		11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/16/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	11/15/2005	Dete	(Printed Name)				د.		
									•			1430	0920	0920	1046	1030	1005	1005	1015	1155	1155	1405	1525	1515		Jough						
								l				8	8	8	ဗ	8	8	ဆ	S	8	8	S	so	8	Matrix					_T	4	
	┞┙		<u> </u>	l	Date		10	Ţ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	\vdash		1	_		1 1	-	-	-	_	-		⊢	Explosiv Vetals,					Ì	
			Time		8		9:20	Time		1	⊔ane ∕	-	H				F				-		-	<u> </u>	\vdash	Chromit						
	L									4	_	-											L.		COT	CLP- VOC.	evoc.	PEST, I	IERB, I	MET (A)		
			S=soils W=water				COOLER IDs: GPL-00		E. NaOH+Zi, Cool4°C	A. Cool 4°C	<u>*</u>		-	1											S	hromium	+6 am	d Tota	Chr	mium (۱	
			ater is				罗克		B. HOLD pH 42, Cool 4°C E. NeOH + Zn, Cool 4°C	4.0	Subtotal Number of Containers:	<u> </u> _	_	L								_	_	L	C/2 A	detais, T	AL ar	nd Ch	romiu	m +6	8	
	^ب	`					န်		a G G		2	-	├	_	-		L			\vdash	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ									
] =	<u> </u>					8		ते ते		E S	-	 	-	H	_	_	Н	_			┝	-	\vdash	-							Page
	`	10							7 0	9	0	-	\vdash	\vdash			_	-				-	-	H	≯E	xplosiv	res (A)				76
									₹ \$ 2	203	on a	一													-	vietels (<u> </u>			١	렃
									D. H2SO4 to pH<2, Cool 4°C F. Ne ₂ S ₂ O ₃ + Cool 4°C	C. HNO3 to pH<2, Cool 4°C	3														≨¢	Chromic	ım +	6 (A)			ı	2
									2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	L	<u> </u>											_		_				_		١	
									å	ਨੌ	25	L						_					_		_						ı	Date:
	\vdash		···-	_	2 3 F			8	≥	3 9	بلي	3	1	1	2 14	2 14	2 14	7	2 14	2 14	2 14	2 12	2	2 14	_	No. of C					-	Date:
					Field Contact: Martha Clough 330-405-5804 (work) 216-287-0450 (cell)			853098769669	Airbill No.:	FEDEX	Shinment Method:	7-14 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	4-21 day Turn Around Time Requested	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	OBSERVATIONS, COMMENTS	Contact: Virginia Zusman	Frederick, MD 23703 Phone: 301,694,5310	Address: 7210A Corporate CT	Laboratory Name: GPL Laboratories, LLLP		11/17/2005

SAIC

SDG: 511101

	Ω	Chain of Custody Record	ustody F	Sec.	ď								,			
cience Applications itemational Corporation in Employee Owned Company	yns oration Company				:				ъ	Page	N	of 2	_	5	Date:	Date: 1//7/2005
Name: Science Applications International Compression	onal Comorat	2		丌	-	<u>,</u>	- 1	Reque	Requested Peneme	epeure.	_ 3	41	┨.	71		Laboratory Name:
Address: 151 Lavfavette Drive Oak Ridge, TN 37831	idge, TN 378;	= ;		•		MET (GPL Laboratories, LLLP
Phone Number: (865) 481-4600						-		rom:							3	Frederick MID 21703
Project Manager: Kevin Jago	100			A)				M.Ch			A)	e (A)	J (77,		iner	Phone: 301.694.5310
Job/P.O. #: 01 1700 04 3265 505	Ty ACCS			ves (TAL	evoc,	+6 an	AL ar			ves ((C) um +			Conta	Contact: Virginia Zusman
	10	Printed Name)		plosi		_		tals, T				tals			of C	
Matte buy	, , ,	001014	1	E		_	_	Me			_	_			N	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
Saltion: Bampie ID	Depth	Deta	4	+-	╂~	+-	+	۴	t	I	-	4	╁	t	Ī	
CBP-QC CBP-QC-0130-QC	N _A	11/17/2005	1615 WA	_	_			├			2		-		-	
	29	11/16/2005	0915 SO	Ď	_	├	-	<u> </u>	-		<u> </u> _	<u> </u>	\vdash	┢┈	-	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested
CBP-036 CBPSS-036-0102-SC	모	11/16/2005	0825 SO	1	-			-			ļ	-	-	H	2	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested
	1:3	11/16/2005	0845 \$0	1	1						L		┝		2	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested
	0-1	11/16/2005	1105 SO	1	<u> -</u>	-		-				-	\vdash	┢	N	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested
CBP-039 CBPS0-039-0109-SO	1.3	11/16/2005	1115 SO	_	-	╁		╁	H		_	1	╁╌	1	~	14-21 day Turn Around Time Requested
1					_	\vdash		\vdash	-		L	├	╁	1	T	
	<u> </u>				_	┢		-	H		L	<u> </u>	-	T	Γ	
	1					-		-	\vdash			┢	\vdash	Ħ		
				1		\vdash		-			_	_		\vdash		
						1	1	/ -			_		├	-		
						-		-		\prod	11	-	 	1		
					-	-		-	H		L	ļ	<u> </u>	1	7	
Relinquished by Date	Received by	\$.	7) aye	\	,	Subtota		Number of Containers:	ξ	taine	G.	Н	3	
Mento Charle (1)		The C	JAN 1		11/11	3	A Cool 4°C	C C	101	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS C. HNO3 to pH<2, Cool 4	MBER OF CONTAINERS C. HNO3 to pH<2, Cool 4°C	를 있 얼마	¥.0	8 TS		FEDEX
Signature	95 Signature)					7 E	B. HCI to pH<2, Cool 4°C	<u>8</u>		D. H2SO4 to pH<2, Cool 4°C	\$ \$ \$	Z Z	ი გ	Ö	Airbii No.
Mortha Clough Time		6	nino		Time			:				;				853098769669
CAC 17	8		(/		50	023	8	COOLER IDs: GPL-03	£	ω						
Company	Company				?											Tieth Contact Boothe County
Refinquished by Date	Received by	dby			Date											190 Corract: Martha Cough 330-405-5804 (work) 216-287-0450 (cell)
Signature	Bigneture						S=soits	\$								
Printed Name	Printed Name	78			Time		W=water	ater								
									Λ	101112	5	_				
Company Science Applications International Corporati	Ompany On								c						1	
Science Applications International Corporation	3															

SAIC

SDG: 511115

																•						-										
Science Apoli	Company	Printed Name		Signature	Reinquished by	Company	SAIC	Philod Nama	3	100		Dalinariahad				CBP-048	CBP-046	CBP-045	CBP-043	CBP-042	CBP-042	CBP-041	CBP-041	CBP-040	Station	Samoler (Bionature)	Job/P.O.	Project Na	Dmiart M.	Phone Nu	Name: Sc	
Science Applications International Corporation					y		6	Lehon en	2	The are	3	<i>₹</i>				CBPSS-048-0118M-SO	CBPSS-046-0116M-SO	CBPSS-045-0115M-SO	CBPSS-043-0113M-SO	CBPSS-042-0136M-SO	CBPSS-042-0112M-SO	CBPSS-041-0127M-SO	CBPSS-041-0111M-SO	CBPSS-040-0110M-SO	Sample ID	is (Bionature)	Job/P.O.#: 01 1700 04 3265 505	Project Name: RVAAP Six High Priority AOCs	mager Keyin Jaco	Address: 151 Laylayette Drive Oak Ridge, 1N 37631 Phone Number: (865) 481-4600	Name: Science Applications International Corporation	. s Emproy
orporation			Time		Cate		1700	Time	Se 2/	//8//	"/	Deta				8	8	8	8	S	So	8	SO	SO	10	X	5 505	igh Priority AC		e Cak Rioge, 300	International (. n Employee Owned Company
	Company	Printed Name		Signature	Kecewed by	Company		Printed Name	1/	Signatura	1 Page 20 1	Danakad				0-3	S.	2	65	25	0:0	27	0-7	0-3	Depth	3 Prin		င္ထိ		IN 3/03	Corporation 1979	ny
					¥		CPC		Lace M	17.6	Truor	*				11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2005	11/17/2006	11/17/2005	D.	(Printed Name)				-	* 3	
								G		1						1530	1245	1350	1225	1020	1020	96	945	0 0 00	Ĩ.	<u>વ</u> ે						
I														L		ខ	ષ્ઠ	8	8	ક	8	8	8	જ	Matrix							
ŀ	Щ.	يلــ	-1			┞	<u></u>	_		يِـــــ	Ξ τ	1	\downarrow	4	↓_	-	_		_	-	-	-		-		Explosiv					_	l
1		3			Date		10:13	Te de		-	19 01	┡	H	+	+-	\vdash		_	_		_	<u> </u>	ļ		-	vietals.						
1							Ü	`\			٦	F	H	+	†÷			_	-	┝	_	-	_	-	 	Chromit cue voc			_	RB, ME	T (A)	
Ī		44-4400	S=soils			<u>. </u>	-8		ku ia	ς ς	₹ 1000	T	#	T	†	<u> </u>	-	-	H	-					CO.C	hromium	+6 a	nd To	tel C	Shrom	tiure (
١		ā					E		로 <u>현</u>	A. Cool 4°C			I	L		=	_	-	1	_		-	_		coA	Aetels, T	ALa	nd Cl	жо	mium	+6	p
١	<u> </u>						COOLER IDE: GPL-04		E. NaOH+Zn, Cool 4°C	š 2	OTA I		$oldsymbol{\perp}$	1	1_				Ĺ.,	L.			_	L	<u> </u>							acimated December
۱	_						\$		940	5	\$ S	-	╀	┼-		H	L. <u>.</u>			L	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	-	L						-	Ì
ı	511115	1							T (5	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	<u>.</u>	1	+	\vdash				-		┢┈	-		H	≶E	xplosiv	res i	(A)			9	5
١									E. Ne ₂ S ₂ O ₃ + Cool 4°C	C. HNO3 to pH<2, Cool 4°C	8		\parallel	✝	1		Н		-	-		H	<u> </u>	H	μ-	Aetals (\dashv	l
1									, S	7	₹														×	Chromic	ım 4	В (А)			
١									2 8	8	"	\coprod	_																			ı
									Ĉ	ਰੌ	8	∦	╁	╀	\vdash	3									Ļ	No. of C					_	1
1	•			_	216 216	_		85	<u>}</u>	H		十	十	T		7-	3 7-4	3 7-4	3 7-1	2 7-1	3 7-1	2 7.1	3 7.1	3 7.1	<u></u>	10. Of C	-			>		1
					Field Contact: Martha Clough 330-405-5804 (work) 216-287-0450 (celf)			853098769636	Airbill No.:	FEDEX	Shipment Method:					-t4 day Turn Around Time Requested	14 day Turn Around Time Requested	7-14 day Turn Around Time Requested	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	OBSERVATIONS, COMMENTS	Contact: Virginia Zusman	Phone: 301.694.5310	Fracturing MD 01703	Address: 7210A Corporate CT	Laboratory Name:							

hain of Custody Record

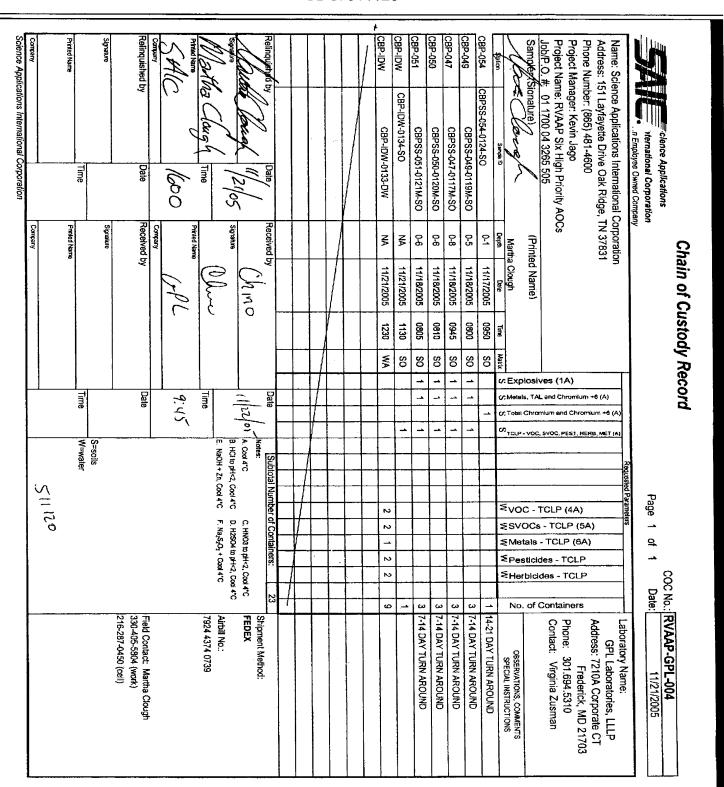
ge 1 of 1

1 Date:

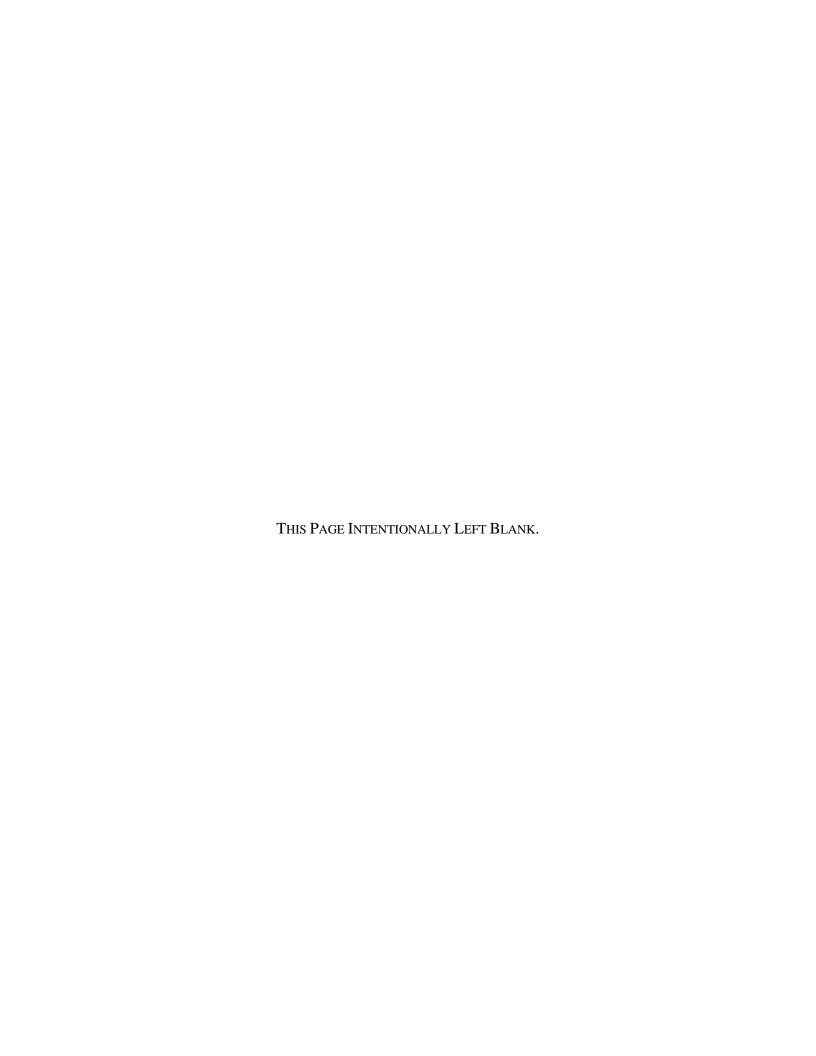
RVAAP-GPL-003

SAIC

SDG: 511120



ATTACHMENT F TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA

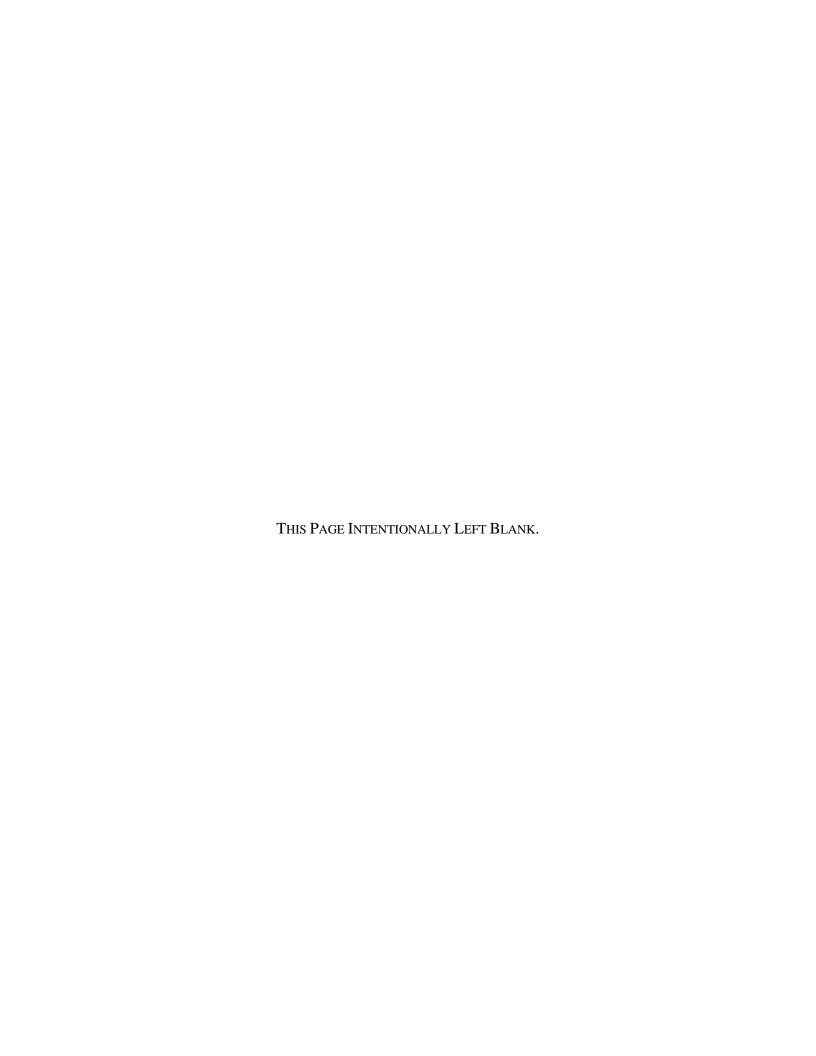


Sample ID	Easting	Northing	Elevation
DA2-125	2355040.056	561079.86	1066.255
DA2-126	2354615.284	561021.375	1058.328
DA2-127	2354365.621	560743.312	1053.508
DA2-128	2354352.235	560562.243	1062.489
DA2-129	2354671.617	560059.297	1059.22
DA2-130	2355477.404	560407.06	1058.189

⁻ coordinate system is Ohio State Plan 1983 Ohio North 3401 NAD 1983 Feet

ATTACHMENT G

MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES OF CONCERN AVOIDANCE SURVEY REPORT



USA Environmental, Inc.

4 January 2006

Science Applications International Corporation Attn: Martha L. Clough 8866 Commons Blvd., Suite 201 Twinsburg, OH 44087

RE: After Action Report (AAR) for the MEC Avoidance Support at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant (RVAAP), Ravenna, Ohio.

Dear Martha Clough,

USA Environmental, Inc. (USAE) completed the Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) Avoidance Support at the Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant located in Ravenna, Ohio, from 13-19 November 2005. All operations were completed safely, on time, within budgeted funding, and in accordance with the project technical scope of work.

Throughout the project operations, USAE encountered two munitions debris, which were identified as possible fragments from a 3.5-Inch Rocket. Other than the two munitions debris found, USAE did not encounter any unexploded ordnance (UXO)/MEC items at any of the RVAAP areas of concern (AOCs): the Open Demolition Area 2 (RVAAP-04), the Fuze and Booster Quarry Landfill/Ponds (RVAAP-16), and the Central Burn Pits (RVAAP-49).

Upon receipt of the approval of the work plan and a notice to proceed from Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC), USAE mobilized one UXO qualified personnel, Mr. Dale Miller, and the project support equipment to the RVAAP project site. Mr. Miller has completed the U.S. Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal training, which details procedures for evaluation and disposal of MEC. Prior to beginning work on site, Mr. Miller also completed a health and safety training program, which complies with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Regulations 29 CFR 1910.120e(9). All USAE employees who work on hazardous sites receive training, which includes an equivalent of 40 hours of training off-site and actual field experience under the direct supervision of a trained, experienced Supervisor. Management and Supervisors receive an additional 8 hours of training on program supervision. Each employee receives 8 hours of OSHA refresher training annually.

Mr. Miller arrived on site at Building 1036 at 0830 on 14 November 2005. Mr. Miller coordinated with Ms. Martha Clough (SAIC Site Manager) for site safety and pre-operation orientation. Upon completion of the orientation and prior to beginning the field operations, Mr. Miller performed a tailgate safety briefing for all field personnel. Mr. Miller commenced the marking sample location operations at areas RVAAP 16 and RVAAP-04. During MEC avoidance support of areas RVAAP-16 and RVAAP-04, Mr. Miller did not encounter any MEC/UXO related items.

On 15 November 2005, prior to beginning the field operations, Mr. Miller provided the daily and tailgate safety briefings and then commenced the soil sample collection operations at the RVAAP-16 and RVAAP-04. During the surface sweep of area RVAAP-16, Mr. Miller did not encounter any MEC/UXO related items. However, during the surface sweep of area RVAAP-04, Mr. Miller encountered two pieces of munitions debris located at sample location #130. Mr. Miller identified these items as potential fragments from a 3.5-Inch Rocket. The two munitions debris encountered were reported to SAIC and avoided. Mr. Miller successfully completed the soil sample collection of both areas at RVAAP-16 and RVAAP-04 with no incidents or accidents.

On 16 November 2005, prior to beginning the field operations, Mr. Miller provided the daily and tailgate safety briefings and then commenced the soil sample collection operations at the Central Burn Pits (RVAAP-49). The soil sample collection activities of this sample area continued for the remaining duration of the project. During the surface sweep of area RVAAP-49, Mr. Miller did not encounter any MEC/UXO

USA Environmental, Inc.

related items. Mr. Miller successfully completed the soil sample collection of area RVAAP-49 on 18 November 2005 and demobilized on 19 November 2005.

USAE completed all field operations at the RVAAP in accordance with the approved Work Plan and contract requirements. All site operations were completed safely, efficiently, and in accordance with the Technical Scope of Work.

Sincerely,

Manok N. Synakorn Project Manager

Encl: Attachment 1, Daily Site Summaries and Daily Safety Briefings



Attachment 1

Daily Site Summaries and Daily Safety Briefings.

USA Environmental, In	1C.			
I	ailgate S	afety	Briefing	
Date: 11 1 18 1 05 Time: 7:50 AM P			Location: Rac	enna AAI
1. Reason for Briefing:				
Daily Safety Briefing			New Site Procedur	e
Initial Safety Briefing			New Site Informati	on
New Task Briefing			Review of Site Info	rmation
Periodic Safety Meeting	····		Other: (Specify)	
		L		
2. Personnel Attending:				
Name		Sig	nature	Position
Martera Clough	140		Claup	FM 15540
Boon William	للج	7. 10		Toda.
Jed Thomas)iii	Hu-		Juch
	<u> </u>			

Briefing Given By:				
Name	<u> </u>		mature /	Position
Dale E. Miller	Pale	<u>مع ب</u>	Mathe	<u>T-3</u>
3. Topics: (Check All That A	pply)	·	Decontamination P	
Site/Work Area Descripti			Emergency Respon	
✓ Physical Hazards	<u> </u>	_ ' /	On-Site Injuries/Illa	
Chemical/Biological Haz	ards		Reporting Procedur	
/ Heat/Cold Stress		********	Directions to Medic	
Work/Support Zones			Drug and Alcohol I	olicies
✓ PPE			Medical Monitoring	
/ Safe Work Practices			Evacuation/Egress	Procedures
Air Monitoring			Communications	
Task Training √ MEC Precautions			Confined Spaces	
V MEC Frecautions			Other:	
4. Remarks:				
		······································		
				·

USA Environmental, In	ıc.						
Т	ailgate S	afet	y Briefing				
Date:	Л		Location: Rave	inna AAP			
1. Reason for Briefing:							
✓ Daily Safety Briefing			New Site Procedur	е			
Initial Safety Briefing			New Site Informat				
New Task Briefing			Review of Site Info	ormation			
Periodic Safety Meeting			Other: (Specify)				
2. Personnel Attending: Name	I	<u> </u>					
Mainte 1	1		nature	Position			
Martha Clough	270	T	N.	FM/5540			
Jed Thomas				Tech			
				nen			
Briefing Given By: Name	·········						
Dale E. Miller	-	nature Muller	Position				
3. Topics: (Check All That A			i Phunir	7-3			
Site Safety Personnel	1		Decontamination P	rocedures			
Site/Work Area Description	n		Emergency Response/Equipment				
✓ Physical Hazards			On-Site Injuries/Illnesses				
Chemical/Biological Haza	rds		Reporting Procedures				
Heat/Cold Stress			Directions to Medic				
Work/Support Zones ✓ PPE			Drug and Alcohol I				
✓ Safe Work Practices			Medical Monitoring Evacuation/Egress				
Air Monitoring			Communications	rroceaures			
Task Training			Confined Spaces				
✓ MEC Precautions			Other:				
4. Remarks:							

USA Environmental, In	ıc.							
T	ailgate S	afet	y Briefing					
Date:			Location: Rave	enna AAP				
Time: 7.10 Alvi Pr	V1 ·		Team #:					
		*****	····					
1. Reason for Briefing:		r						
Daily Safety Briefing		<u></u>	New Site Procedur					
Initial Safety Briefing			New Site Informati					
New Task Briefing			Review of Site Info	ormation				
Periodic Safety Meeting			Other: (Specify)					
2. Personnel Attending:	·							
Name		Sig	mature	Position				
Martha Clough	M		2 Clough	FM SHSO				
Bow Williams	Jak	The		Field Crew				
Boar Williams	Bon	<i>-</i> √	7/	Field Crew				
			······································					
		····						
Briefing Given By:								
Name		Sig	mature Miller	Position				
Dale E. Miller		<u>e_ E</u>	Miller	T-3				
3. Topics: (Check All That A	pply)							
Site Safety Personnel			Decontamination P					
Site/Work Area Description Physical Hazards	on		Emergency Response/Equipment On-Site Injuries/Illnesses					
Chemical/Biological Haza	rds		Reporting Procedur					
✓ Heat/Cold Stress			Directions to Medic					
Work/Support Zones	***************************************		Drug and Alcohol P					
✓ PPE			Medical Monitoring					
✓ Safe Work Practices		<u> </u>	Evacuation/Egress 1	Procedures				
Air Monitoring			Communications					
Task Training ✓ MEC Precautions			Confined Spaces					
V MEC Frecautions			Other:					
4. Remarks:								

USA Environmental, In	c.						
T	ailgate S	afety	y Briefing				
Date: 11 1 15 105 Time: 7:20 AM PM	1		Location: Rev	enna AHP			
1. Reason for Briefing: Daily Safety Briefing			New Site Procedure				
Initial Safety Briefing			New Site Informati				
New Task Briefing			Review of Site Info	rmation			
Periodic Safety Meeting	-		Other: (Specify)				
		L	1				
2. Personnel Attending:							
Name		Sig	nature	Position			
Martha (lough	ela	ela (Clough	FM 5H50			
Martha Clough Jed Thomas Beau Williams	- lul 1º	7.1	<u> </u>	Field (TEN)			
1 John Williams	ب معرف	10	- U\^ ~	TWO CHEW			
D							
Briefing Given By:		Ci.	I	m :45			
Name Dale E. Miller	315	gnature . Millu	Position 7 . ?				
3. Topics: (Check All That A	oply)		. Mulm				
Site Safety Personnel			Decontamination Procedures				
Site/Work Area Description	n	/	Emergency Response/Equipment				
✓ Physical Hazards			On-Site Injuries/Illnesses				
Chemical/Biological Haza	rds		Reporting Procedures				
✓ Heat/Cold Stress			Directions to Medic				
Work/Support Zones			Drug and Alcohol P				
✓ PPE ✓ Safe Work Practices			Medical Monitoring				
Air Monitoring			Evacuation/Egress I Communications	Tocedures			
Task Training		~~~	Confined Spaces				
✓ MEC Precautions			Other:				
4. Remarks:							
	·						

USA Environmental, Inc	c.						
		afety	Briefing				
Date: 11 1 14 1 05 Time: 9:15 AM PM			Location: Rau Team #:	euna AHP			
1. Reason for Briefing:							
Daily Safety Briefing		T .	New Site Procedur	2			
Initial Safety Briefing		 	New Site Informati				
New Task Briefing			Review of Site Info				
Periodic Safety Meeting				manon			
Fellodic Safety Weeting		<u> </u>	Other: (Specify)				
2. Personnel Attending:							
Name		Sig	nature	Position			
Martha Clargh	Han		Clough	FM. SHSO			
Ted Thomas	Jul	Then		Field Crew			
Bow Willia	E.	لم_	h	Field Crow			
Briefing Given By:		Sig	nature ,	Position			
Dale E. Miller		E. Melle	7-3				
3. Topics: (Check All That Ap	ply)						
Site Safety Personnel			Decontamination P				
Site/Work Area Description	n	_	Emergency Respon				
Physical Hazards	.1_		On-Site Injuries/Illnesses				
Chemical/Biological Hazar Heat/Cold Stress	as	**********	Reporting Procedur Directions to Medic				
Work/Support Zones			Drug and Alcohol I				
V PPE			Medical Monitoring				
✓ Safe Work Practices		V	Evacuation/Egress				
Air Monitoring			Communications				
Task Training			Confined Spaces				
✓ MEC Precautions	l	<u></u>	Other:				
4. Remarks:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	······································	····					

	11/13/05 HAME	ATIONS SUIVIIVIARY
	DATE: 11 19 1 6.5	PAGE / OF SPAGES
	SITE/LOCATION: Ravenna Ar	my Ammunition Plant
1.		
	a. Work Accomplished: Number	Completed Total Remaining
	(1) Survey	
	(2) Preparation	
	(3) Mag & Flag	***************************************
	(4) Geophysical	
	(5) Intrusive	***************************************
	(6) Quality Control	Annual
	(7) Quality Assurance	**************************************
	b. Discrepancies:	
	c. Inspection Results:	Pass Fail
	c. Inspection Results: (1) Quality Control	Pass Fail
		Pass Fail
	(1) Quality Control	Pass Fail
	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance	Pass Fail
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance	
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance (3) Safety STRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM CUSTON Escont SATC personnel	
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance (3) Safety STRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM CUSTON Escont SATC personnel	ER REPRESENTATIVE:
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance (3) Safety STRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM CUSTON Escont SATC personnel	ER REPRESENTATIVE:
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance (3) Safety STRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM CUSTON Escont SATC personnel	ER REPRESENTATIVE:
2. INS	(1) Quality Control (2) Quality Assurance (3) Safety STRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM CUSTON Escont SATC personnel	ER REPRESENTATIVE:

Daily Operations Summary Con't.

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

- 3. UXO SUMMARY
- a. UXO Located: None

Type:	Quantity:	Live/Prac.:	Remarks:
	•		

Daily Operations Summary Con't.

PAGE 3 of 5 PAGES

b. Demolition Supplies Expended: None

Type:	Quantity:	Remarks:

c. Scrap Generation / Deposition: N_{one}

Type:	Quantity:	Weight:	Domorkey
i ype.	wuantity.	weight.	Remarks:
····			

Daily Operations Summary Con't.

PAGE 4 of 5 PAGES

- 4. Utilization
- a. Daily Man-hours:

Labor	Task	M/H Used this	M/H	% M/H	Remarks:
Category:	#:	Today: Wak!	Remaining:	Remaining:	1
Category: Project Manager					
SUXO					
UXO Tech. III		44			
UXO Tech. II			***************************************		
UXO Tech. I					
Laborer					
UXOSO					
UXOQCS			****		
Admin Personnel					
Visitor					
					
					
Sub-Contractor Pers	connel (l i	et by Catogory			
Cub Contractor res	Source (Li	st by Category		T	
			*		
					ļ
					<u> </u>
			······································		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					
					444

Daily Operations Summary Con't.

PAGE 5 of 5 PAGES

b. Daily Equipment:

Description:	Task:	Hours Used:	Hours Remaining:	% Hours Remaining:	Remarks:
Schonstedt		44			
Geophysical					
Truck (Heavy)					
Truck (Light)		44			
Radio, Base					
Radio, Handheld					
Backhoe					
Front-end Loader					
Rental Car					
GPS					
Weedeater					
Chainsaw					
Chipper					
			·		
			·		

5.	Operational Remarks:				
6.	Signature / Date:				
Ο.	oignature / Date.				
	Dale E. Miller			Date: _//	119105
	SUXO / Project Manager				

```
11/13/05
     Dale E. Miller, Tech III mobilized from Aberdeen, OH
    to Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant.
1935 Arrived at Hampton Inn, Brimfield, OH
     Received 4 packages shipped from USA Environmental.
       Schoensfadt
     1 MK 26 Forvester
     1 First Aid Kit
     1 Water Jug (5 gal)
     2 Radios with chargers
     1 Hand Hat
     4pm Safety glasses
     2 pr Gloves
         Safety Vest
      roll engineers tape
      voll package take
    lopr ear plags
     Dale E. Miller
```

11/13/05

11/14/05 0830 Arrived at Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant and met SAIC personnel. Martha Clough, site manager, Jed Thomas and Beau Williams, Morning safety briefing by Martha Clough. Departed Bldg 1036 for the field. 0935 Tailgate safety brief. 0945 Comenced marking sample sites in Fuse, Booster Quarry area. 1115 Completed marking sample sites in FBQ area. Moved to Open levelition Area 2. 1200 Lunch break. 1245 Lunch break over, back to ODA2. 1405 Completed marking sample sites is ODA2. Moving back to FBQ area to begin taking soil samples. Completed taking samples from two samples ites. Keturning to bldg 1036, 1700 Secured for the day, No MEC or resider encountered today. Dale, E. Muller 11/14/05

Vale E. Miller

11/15/05

	11/16/05
6700	Morning Safety Brief
0710	Tail gate safety brief.
071S	Departed Bldg 1036 to collect soil samples from the
	central burn pits area,
0740	Arrived at the central burn pits area, started collecting
	Samples,
1210	Returned to Bldg 1036 to two in collected samples.
1215	lahing lunch brek
1245	Lunch break over, Returning to central burn pits area
	to continue collecting samples.
1625	Returned to Bldg 1036 with soil samples. No MEC or related residue encountered today.
The state of the s	No MEC or related residue encountered today.
1640	Secured for the day. Dale E. Miller
THE CALL OF STREET	Dale E. Miller
	11/16/05

11/17/05

11/17/05

Morning safety brief.

0745 Defarted Bldg 1036 to collect soil samples from the central burn area.

0755 Tailgate safety brief.

0800 Started collection of soil samples.

1145 hunch break.

1220 Lunch break over, returned to collecting soil samples.

1650 Returned to Bldg 1036 with collected samples.

1765 Secured for the day.

Dake E. Mulhn

11/17/05

11/18/05 0600 Gave Mk 26 to desk clerk at Motel, Hampton Inn, who stated that he would call Fed Ex for pick up, MK 26 is being shipped to James Haunau in Albingdon, MO. 0700 Morning safety briet. 0735 Reparted Bldg 1036 to resume collecting soil samples from the central barn area. 0250 Tailgate safety briet! 0800 Resumed collecting soil samples, 1115 Completed collection of all soil samples, returning to Bldg 1036. Completed jackaging of all USHE equipment for shipment back to Tampa, FL. 1200 Departed Ravenna AAP to drap equipment for shipping. Equipment dropped for shipping. Completed paper work for project. On site work complete. 1600 Call Manok Synakovn to report that all documentation will be sent to him via Fedex on Monday. Dale E. Muller 11/18/05

11/19/05

11/19/05

1230 Washed truck after project use.

1300 Arrived at home of record.

Dale E. Miller

11/19/05

Appendix 3A Fate and Transport of COCs in Soil

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2		
3	3A.0 CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT	3A-1
4	3A.1 INTRODUCTION	3A-1
5	3A.2 EVALUATION	
6	3A.2.1 RI Evaluation Process	3A-1
7	3A.2.2 AOC-Specific Evaluation	3A-2
8	3A.2.3 Refined AOC-Specific Modeling Results	3A-5
9	3A.3 CONCLUSIONS	3A-5
10		
11		
12	LIST OF TABLES	
13		
14	Table 3A-1. Potential Groundwater Impacts Identified in Phase II RI Report for OD.	A23A-3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

1

3A.1 Introduction

An assessment of impacted soils at ODA2 was conducted to evaluate their potential to impact groundwater both at the AOC (unrestricted land use exposure scenario) and at an exposure point downgradient of the AOC (restricted land use exposure scenario) to ensure residual concentrations in soils are protective of groundwater under both potential land use exposure scenarios. The process for identifying these soil constituents with potential to impact groundwater is explained and executed in Section 3A.2. Section 3A.3 presents the conclusion of the evaluation: a list of AOC-specific constituents producing unacceptable impact to groundwater beneath the source (affecting unrestricted land usage) or at a receptor downgradient of the source (affecting restricted land usage).

3A.2 EVALUATION

This section describes the steps implemented to identify constituents in soils impacting groundwater:

• Section 3A.2.1 lists constituents identified in the RI Report as potentially impacting groundwater.

• Section 3A.2.2 evaluates these constituents across multiple media to further refine the list of potential constituents.

• Section 3A.2.3 presents refinements to the modeling performed in the RI Report, if appropriate.

3A.2.1 RI Evaluation Process

Constituents are identified in Section 5 (Contaminant Fate and Transport) of the RI Report that potentially impact groundwater at ODA2. The RI Report identified potential impacts beneath the source and at receptor locations downgradient of the source.

The RI Report identified constituents with potential or observed impacts beneath a source area as contaminant migration chemicals of potential concern (CMCOPCs). Potential impacts beneath the source were determined from model predictions of observed soil sample results where the predicted concentration at the water table beneath the source exceeded the MCL or Region 9 PRG. Constituents also are identified as CMCOPCs if they were detected in AOC groundwater and exceeded the MCL or Region 9 PRG.

The RI Report identified constituents with potential groundwater impacts at receptor locations down gradient of the source area as contaminant migration chemicals of concern (CMCOCs). Potential impacts to receptors downgradient of the AOC source were determined in the RI Report based on modeling of contaminant migration (i.e., CMCOPC migration) within the groundwater aquifer. All CMCOPCs were evaluated for impacts at downgradient receptors.

3A.2.2 AOC-Specific Evaluation

The constituents identified in Table 3A-1 are evaluated across multiple media. The evaluation examines characteristics of the constituents detected, distribution in soil or water compared to background concentrations, and the conservative nature of modeling completed during the RI. The criteria below were evaluated to determine the potential for impacts to groundwater from impacted soils at each of the AOCs.

<u>Background</u>: If model input source concentrations are less than either surface or subsurface background, predicted results are compared to observed groundwater data to assess the generally conservative nature of the modeling. As part of this evaluation, the soils data are reviewed for patterns of detections (both vertically and laterally) and nearby surface water and groundwater results are also reviewed to ensure consistency between predicted and observed results when source concentrations from the RI were at or below background:

• For CMCOPCs where all observed sample results are less than background (either surface or subsurface soils), the constituent is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

• For CMCOPCs where the source concentration (i.e., concentration input to modeling) is less than background levels (either surface or subsurface soils), the constituent is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

For CMCOPCs where one or more samples or the source concentration exceeds background levels, RI data are further reviewed for pattern of detection (e.g. do elevated surface and subsurface soil results occur at the same location; is there a pattern of detections indicative of a contaminant plume; are the elevated detections located in separate areas with no recognizable pattern).

<u>Predicted Time of Maximum Impact:</u> If the predicted time of maximum impact in RI is short (e.g., less than 10 years) and activities ceased at the AOC long before that period of time, the predicted maximum impact has likely occurred in the past. In these cases, observed groundwater data are reviewed, and if maximum observed groundwater data are less than the constituent-specific MCL or RBC, the constituent is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts. If predicted maximum impact is less than the constituent-specific MCL or RBC, the constituent is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

<u>Detected in Groundwater:</u> If a constituent is detected in groundwater, but not detected in soils, the constituent is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts. If a constituent is detected in groundwater and is detected in soils at or below background levels, the constituent also is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

 3 4 5

6 7

8

Based on the results of the Phase II RI for ODA2, ten constituents are evaluated for potential impacts in groundwater beneath the source and all ten constituents also are evaluated for potential impacts to groundwater at downgradient receptors (Table 3A-1). Upon further analysis, nine of these constituents were not predicted or identified to impact groundwater as summarized below.

Table 3A-1. Potential Groundwater Impacts Identified in Phase II RI Report for ODA2

Potential Groundwater Impact Beneath the Source a	Potential Groundwater Impact Downgradient of the Source b	
OL	DA2	
Antimony	Antimony	
Arsenic	Arsenic	
Barium	Barium	
Chromium (total)	Chromium (total)	
Chromium, hexavalent	Chromium, hexavalent	
Copper	Copper	
Manganese	Manganese	
Selenium	Selenium	
RDX	RDX	
Tetryl	Tetryl	

^aPotential groundwater impact beneath the source is determined from either SESOIL+AT123D modeling in the RI of the concentration at the water table or observed MCL/PRG exceedance of groundwater samples identified in the RI.

9 10

11

12

The modeling discussion in the RI presented soil AOC-related contaminants with respect to source areas north and south of Sand Creek. The discussion below does not focus on these soil aggregates but discusses them only if necessary to draw upon relationships established in the fate and transport modeling conducted in the RI Report.

131415

16

17

18

19

Antimony is removed from further consideration for future groundwater impacts because there
were only two detections of antimony in soil above background (only slightly greater than twice
background and clustered near Sand Creek), and there were no detections above background in
surface water or groundwater. Due to its conservative nature, modeling results using
concentrations near background predict impacts to groundwater; however, no impacts to

202122

2324

Arsenic is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because
concentrations detected in soils are consistent with background concentrations. Modeling results
indicate background levels of arsenic in soils may result in groundwater impacts in excess of the
MCL.

252627

28

 Barium is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because there were few elevated detects clustered near one location (DA2-045); the EPC in soils is less than

groundwater are observed.

^bPotential groundwater impact downgradient of the source is determined from AT123D modeling of the plume migrating to receptors.

background; and concentrations in surface water/groundwater generally did not exceed background.

• All detections of chromium (total) in soil samples were below subsurface background; therefore chromium (total) is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

• Chromium (hexavalent) is not naturally occurring. Conservative modeling predicted impact to groundwater within a few hundred years in the areas north and south of Sand Creek. The highest detection of hexavalent chromium occurred in a well upgradient of ODA2. Hexavalent chromium also was detected in monitoring wells located near Sand Creek at ODA2; however hexavalent chromium was not detected in surface water samples collected in Sand Creek (2003). The ODA2 upgradient well, DA2mw-104, is downgradient of Winklepeck Burning Grounds (where hexavalent chromium also detected in surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soils) and also downgradient of former munitions storage facilities. Chromium (hexavalent) in soils is retained for further consideration of future impacts to groundwater; however, impacts are not limited to ODA2 soils contributions – impacts also appear to be migrating from offsite contributors in groundwater.

• Copper concentrations in soils exceeded background both north and south of Sand Creek. The highest concentrations were detected in surface (0-1 ft bgs) and subsurface (1-3 ft bgs) soils south of Sand Creek. Groundwater south of Sand Creek contacts copper in soils directly. Copper also was detected above background in sediment in Sand Creek. Copper concentrations detected in groundwater did not exceed the MCL despite the fact that the water table is in direct contact with copper in soil nor did copper exceed background concentrations in surface water, therefore copper detected in soils north and south of Sand Creek are removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

Manganese is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts because there is
only a single exceedance of background; both the source concentration and the EPC are less than
subsurface soil background; and observed groundwater results are at or below background.

• All detections of selenium in soils were below background values; therefore selenium is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts.

• RDX: RI SESOIL source load modeling in area south of Sand Creek predicted maximum impact in 3 years. Given AOC history, the maximum impact likely occurred in the past. RDX is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts at ODA2 because there are few detections in soils, the predicted time of maximum impact to groundwater is 3 years (so maximum impact has likely passed), and RDX has not been detected in surface water nor was it detected in groundwater samples above the Region 9 PRG (6.1E-04 mg/l).

• Tetryl: RI SESOIL source load modeling in the area south of Sand Creek predicted maximum impact in 6 years. Given AOC history, the maximum impact likely occurred in the past. Tetryl

1	is removed from further consideration of future groundwater impacts at ODA2 because there are
2	limited detections in soils, the predicted time of maximum impact to groundwater is 6 years (so
3	maximum impact has likely passed), and tetryl has not been detected in surface water or
4	groundwater samples at ODA2.
5	
6	3A.2.3 Refined AOC-Specific Modeling Results
7	
8	Based on analyses of the conservative fate and transport assessment performed in support of the RI for
9	ODA2, no COCs were identified for further analysis using the SESOIL/AT123D models previously
10	developed with refined input parameters.
11	
12	3A.3 Conclusions
13	

Groundwater impacts in excess of MCLs are predicted for impacted soils at ODA2:

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21

• Hexavalent Chromium in soils at ODA2 – North and South of Sand Creek.

The predicted impacts in groundwater beneath ODA2 are not predicted to reach downgradient receptor locations. No remediation of soils is required at ODA2 for groundwater under restricted land use. In addition, observed impacts to groundwater may not be entirely attributable to ODA2 soils contributions – observed impacts also appear to be migrating from offsite contributors to groundwater.

1 2 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK